

Arizona State University

Academic Catalog Archive Addendum 2012-2013

This document, published in October 2013, is a supplement to the Academic Catalog Archive 2012-2013 published in August 2012. It is the record of programs that were established, disestablished, or experienced name changes since the publication of the Academic Catalog Archive 2012-2013. It also contains additional programs and policies that were not provided within the Academic Catalog Archive 2012-2013 because information was unavailable at the time of publication.

This document also includes major maps, which provide the critical requirements, order of courses and grade requirements for undergraduate degree programs, and Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP) agreements that were not available at the time the Academic Catalog Archive 2012-2013 was published.

This addendum is a printable publication for accreditation organizations, agencies and university offices for data collection, evaluation purposes and referencing. Academic advisors, faculty and current students should refer to the online version of the academic catalog.

To navigate this document version of the Academic Catalog Addendum 2012-2013, refer to the Table of Contents and the bookmarks provided.

For inquiries or questions please contact academic.catalog@asu.edu.



Table of Contents

Graduate Programs.....	4
Graduate Certificates and Degree Programs	4
Advanced Nursing Practice (Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner), DNP (NUANPAGDNP). Establishment. Fall 2012.	4
Advanced Nursing Practice (Family Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse Practitioner), DNP (NUANPCFDNP). Name Change. Fall 2012.....	5
Advanced Nursing Practice (Innovation Leadership), DNP (NUANPILDNP). Establishment. Fall 2012.....	6
Biology (Complex Adaptive Systems Science), PhD (LABIOCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2011.....	8
English (English Education), PhD (LAENEDPHD). Establishment. Fall 2012.	9
Environmental Social Science (Complex Adaptive Systems Science), PhD (LAESSCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2011.	10
Family Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse Practitioner, Certificate (NUPMNUPRCE). Name Change. Fall 2012.	11
History and Philosophy of Science, PhD (LAHPSCIPHD). Establishment. Spring 2012.....	13
Management, MS (BACMRMS). Name Change. Fall 2012.....	14
Participatory Governance, Certificate (PPPGOGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.	15
Policy Informatics, Certificate (PPPOIGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.	16
Public Administration and Policy, PhD (PPPUBADPHD). Name Change. Fall 2012.	17
Public Administration and Policy (Urbanism), PhD (PPPAURBPHD). Name Change. Fall 2012.	20
Public Administration, Certificate (PPPUAGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.	22
Public Policy, Certificate (PPPUPGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.....	24
Public Policy (Policy Informatics), MPP (PPPUPPIMPP). Establishment. Fall 2012.....	25
Social and Cultural Pedagogy, MA (LASCPMA). Establishment. Fall 2012.....	26
Sustainability (Complex Adaptive Systems Science), PhD (SUSUSTCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2011.	27
Sustainable Solutions, MSUS (SUSUSOMSUS). Establishment. Spring 2013.	28
Undergraduate Programs	29
Certificates	29
Brazilian Studies, Certificate (LABZSCERT). Establishment. Spring 2013.	29
Undergraduate Degrees.....	30
Early Childhood and Early Childhood Special Education, BAE (TEECSEBAE). Name Change. Fall 2012....	30
Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE (TESPEBAE). Name Change. Fall 2012.....	31
Undergraduate Degree Requirements	33
Major Maps	33
Art (Art History), BA - Online (FAARTHBA).....	34
Business (Communication), BA - Online (BABUSCBA)	38
Business (Technology), BA (BABUSTCBA)	42

Computer Systems (Embedded Systems Technology), BS (TSCSTMBS)	46
Criminal Justice and Criminology, BS - Online (PPCRIMJBS)	49
English, BA - Online (LAENGBA)	54
Health Sciences (Healthy Lifestyles Coaching), BS (NUHSCHLCBS)	58
Life Sciences (Forensics), BS (ASLSCFBS)	61
Life Sciences (Secondary Education), BA (ASLSCSBA)	64
Physics, BA (LAPHYBA)	67
Physics - Option 2, BS (LAPHYBS)	70
Psychology, BA - Online (ASPGSBA)	73
Public Service & Public Policy, BS (PPPAFBS)	78
Religious Studies, BA - Online (LARELBA)	81
Spanish, BA - Online (LASPABA)	85
Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP)	89
Academic Policies	
Course Load and Concurrent Enrollment	401
Credit by Examination	402
Retention and Academic Standards	411
Academic Good Standing	411
Accelerated Bachelor's and Master's Programs	413
Concurrent and Joint Degrees	415
Fall 2012 Registration Tuition Payment Guide	
Spring 2013 Registration Tuition Payment Guide	449

Graduate Programs

Graduate Certificates and Degree Programs

Advanced Nursing Practice (Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner), DNP (NUANPAGDNP). Establishment. Fall 2012.

Note: DNP 707 fulfilled the applied project requirement during the 2012-2013 academic year.

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

This program is designed for nurses seeking to become an advanced practice nurse as an adult/geriatric nurse practitioner. Graduate courses in application of theory to advanced practice, application of evidence to advanced practice, advanced pathophysiology, advanced health assessment, pharmacology, and advanced practice nursing roles provide a foundation for this specialty. A major focus of this program is the acquisition of advanced knowledge and skills for primary care, case management, screening, and health promotion of adults through the lifespan in a variety of settings, including private practice, ambulatory clinics, acute care, long-term care facilities, and the patient's home.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours including the required course (DNP 707) and an Applied Project

46 core credit hours

26 concentration credit hours

12 credit hours, applied project (DNP 71)

Admission Requirements:

All applicants must complete the Graduate College online application. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university recognized by ASU is required. Students must have earned the minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.

Eligibility for admission to the Graduate College

1. An undergraduate Junior/Senior GPA of 3.00 (4.00=A) and/or cumulative GPA of 3.00.
2. Graduate of an accredited B.S. nursing program or a program similar to ASU's B.S.N. in nursing program.
3. Submission of Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores for the analytical writing portion only.
4. Letters of recommendation from three faculty and/or professional persons knowledgeable about the applicant's academic and nursing leadership potential. (Letters are provided electronically via the Graduate College's online application process). Students, who graduated

with the B.S.N. in nursing degree within the past three years, will need to provide at least one faculty recommendation.

5. Evidence of unencumbered active licensure as Registered Nurse (R.N.) in the state where clinical practice will be conducted.
6. An interview with a faculty member in any offered specialty of nursing.

TOEFL required for applicants from a country whose native language is not English.
http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency

Contact Information:

College of Nursing & Health Innovation
<http://nursingandhealth.asu.edu/>
NHI 2
gponursing@asu.edu
602-496-0859

Advanced Nursing Practice (Family Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse Practitioner), DNP (NUANPCFDNP). Name Change. Fall 2012.

Note: DNP 707 fulfilled the applied project requirement during the 2012-2013 academic year.

Previous Name: Advanced Nursing Practice (Child/Family Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner)
DNP

Previous Online Degree Search Title: Child/Family Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (DNP)

Current Online Degree Search Title: Family Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (DNP)

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

The child/family psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner program is designed for nurses seeking to become family psychiatric mental health nurse practitioners. Graduate courses in application of theory to advanced practice; application of evidence to advanced practice; advanced pathophysiology; advanced health assessment; and advanced practice nursing provide a foundation for this specialty. The D.N.P. program is designed to be accessible to students living or working at a distance, with course work delivered in a hybrid online format, in which students attend on-campus sessions two to three times each semester.

Graduate education in psychiatric mental health nursing gives opportunities for greater autonomy in practice; diverse employment opportunities; research and teaching capabilities; and advanced assessment and intervention skills. Focused clinical experiences are arranged with appropriate preceptors and administrators. Every attempt will be made to arrange this in the student's geographical area. In the event that clinical sites are unavailable in that area or if the faculty determine the student needs additional faculty supervision of skills, the student will be required to complete their clinical

experience in the Phoenix area. Rural health and experiences with disadvantaged and multicultural populations are encouraged, and sites are available for these experiences.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours including the required course (DNP 707) and an Applied Project

Completion of an evidence-based doctoral applied project focused on a clinical issue relevant to advanced practice nursing is required.

The American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC) has recommended a minimum of 1,000 post-baccalaureate practicum hours for all students completing a D.N.P. This program includes 1,170 practicum hours, exceeding the ANCC requirement.

Admission Requirements:

Applicants must submit the Graduate College online application. Admission to graduate status in the College of Nursing and Health Innovation is based upon meeting the following requirements:

1. Completion of a bachelor's in nursing from a nationally recognized, regionally accredited academic institution.
2. An undergraduate junior/senior GPA equal to 3.00, or a cumulative GPA equal to 3.00 (4.00=A) or higher for any baccalaureate or graduate degree attained.
3. A current unencumbered license in the state where clinical practice will be concluded and/or an unencumbered Arizona license to practice as a registered nurse to enroll in nursing practicum courses.
4. Satisfactory completion of the analytical writing section of the GRE.
5. Three online recommendations from individuals knowledgeable about the applicant's academic and nursing leadership potential and one self-evaluation submitted by the applicant.
6. An interview with a representative of the specialty area.
7. Completion of the English language proficiency test per Graduate College requirement and all requirements for the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS), if considered an international student.

Contact Information:

College of Nursing & Health Innovation

<http://nursingandhealth.asu.edu/>

NH12 Room 201F

gponursing@asu.edu

602-496-0859

Advanced Nursing Practice (Innovation Leadership), DNP (NUANPILDNP). Establishment. Fall 2012.

Note: DNP 712 fulfilled the applied project requirement during the 2012-2013 academic year.

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) in advanced nursing practice with a concentration in innovation leadership is directed towards professional nurses seeking the scholarship, skills, and capacity to lead effective change in systems, organizations, and practice environments using innovation theories and methodologies as the frame for their leadership practice. This concentration focuses on improving healthcare through facilitating a culture of best practice, and providing skills necessary to develop advanced practice nursing leaders for the future. Graduates of this program will be able to facilitate the application and integration of research into clinical practice using innovative approaches across multiple settings to improve healthcare, patient outcomes, and healthcare systems.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours including the required course (DNP 712) and an Applied Project

16 core credit hours

16 concentration credit hours

Ten credit hours of electives or research courses

12 credit hours of capstone applied project (DNP 712 Clinical Residency and Management)

Admission Requirements:

All applicants must complete the Graduate College online application. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university recognized by ASU is required. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.

Eligibility for admission to the Graduate College

- Undergraduate Junior/Senior GPA = 3.00 (4.00=A) and/or cumulative GPA = 3.00.
- Graduate of an accredited B.S. nursing program or a program similar to ASU's B.S.N. in nursing program.
- Submission of Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores for the analytical writing portion only.
- Letters of recommendation from three faculty and/or professional persons knowledgeable about the applicant's academic and nursing leadership potential. (Letters are provided electronically via the Graduate College's online application process). Students, who graduated with the B.S.N. in nursing within the past three years, will need to provide at least one faculty recommendation.
- Evidence of unencumbered active licensure as Registered Nurse (RN) in the state where clinical practice will be conducted.
- An interview with a faculty member in any offered specialty of nursing.

TOEFL required for applicants from a country whose native language is not English.
http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency

Contact Information:

College of Nursing & Health Innovation
<http://nursingandhealth.asu.edu/index.htm>
NHI2 201K
gponursing@asu.edu
602-496-1719

Biology (Complex Adaptive Systems Science), PhD (LABIOCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2011.
Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

The Complex Adaptive Systems Science (CASS) Ph.D. concentration trains the next generation of scientists in advanced concepts and methods needed for approaching diverse phenomena in the social and life sciences. The program is tightly integrated with diverse, ongoing, university-wide research on CASS at Arizona State University and emphasizes the value of a CASS perspective to give better insight and a more active role in seeking solutions to a broad array of critical issues facing our society today. Students will be fluent in the common language of complexity while also receiving a solid foundation in the domain knowledge of existing academic disciplines.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours, a Written Comprehensive Exam, a Prospectus and a Dissertation

Student doctoral dissertations should include the application of complex adaptive systems concepts and/or methods in their field of study, and typically will have a member of the CASS graduate faculty as a member of their doctoral supervisory committee.

Admission Requirements:

1. Minimum of a bachelor's degree (or equivalent) or a graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
2. Only students admitted to participating doctoral programs may apply for a CASS concentration. A letter of application from the student must be sent to the chair of the CASS graduate faculty. The application will be reviewed by members of the graduate faculty who will make final admission recommendations to the Graduate College.
3. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.
4. TOEFL required for applicants from a country whose native language is not English, see http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency.

Contact Information:

School of Life Sciences
<http://sols.asu.edu/grad>
LSC 226
sols.grad@asu.edu
480-965-1768

English (English Education), PhD (LAENEDPHD). Establishment. Fall 2012.

Note: The program requirements were incorrectly entered for the 2012-2013 academic year. Utilize the requirements published in the 13-14 academic catalog.

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

The Ph.D. in English with a concentration in English education prepares students to examine the writing and reading practices of secondary students as well as the instructional practices of secondary English language arts teachers by emphasizing the relationship between pedagogy and research methodologies used to study the teaching of secondary English. Possible areas for research focus within this program include young adult literature, secondary reading and writing practices, new literacies, English language learning, critical literacy, and secondary English language arts curriculum and instruction development. The program encourages students to pursue coursework in other sub-disciplines within the Department of English such as rhetoric and composition, applied linguistics, and literature and in the Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, such as literacy and educational research methodology. The program prepares students to become professors of English education or to pursue other relevant opportunities in research and administration.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours, a Written Comprehensive Exam, an Oral Comprehensive Exam, a Prospectus and a Dissertation

- 12 concentration credit hours
- Three research method credit hours
- 12 elective/research credit hours
- Nine internship credit hours (ENG 784)
- Six capstone, applied project (ENG 792)
- 12 dissertation credit hours (ENG 799)

Admission Requirements:

All applicants must complete the Graduate College online application. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university recognized by ASU is required. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.

Eligibility for admission to the Graduate College.

Undergraduate and Graduate Majors: We will consider applicants with master's degrees in English education and related fields such as English literature, applied linguistics, education, and rhetoric and composition.

Cumulative Grade Point Average: We will require that applicants have at least a 3.50 GPA in all previous graduate work.

Teaching Experience: A minimum of three years full-time teaching or volunteer work in secondary English language arts classrooms or in literate-rich settings (i.e. Peace Corps, community organizations, and libraries) is preferred. We are requiring this teaching experience because this type of experience is specifically required for faculty and curriculum specialist jobs within the field of English Education for which we want to prepare our doctoral students.

Graduate Record Examination: Applicants must submit scores on the GRE. The GRE scores will be considered in the context of applicant's overall portfolio application materials.

TOEFL required for applicants from a country whose native language is not English.

http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency

Contact Information:

Department of English

<http://english.clas.asu.edu/englisheducation>

LL 215

tina.norgren@asu.edu

480-965-3224

Environmental Social Science (Complex Adaptive Systems Science), PhD (LAESSCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2011.

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

The Complex Adaptive Systems Science (CASS) Ph.D. concentration trains the next generation of scientists in advanced concepts and methods needed for approaching diverse phenomena in the social and life sciences. The program is tightly integrated with diverse, ongoing, university-wide research on CASS at Arizona State University and emphasizes the value of a CASS perspective to give better insight and a more active role in seeking solutions to a broad array of critical issues facing our society today. Students will be fluent in the common language of complexity while also receiving a solid foundation in the domain knowledge of existing academic disciplines.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours, a Written Comprehensive Exam, a Prospectus and a Dissertation

Student doctoral dissertations should include the application of complex adaptive systems concepts and/or methods in their field of study, and typically will have a member of the CASS graduate faculty as a member of their doctoral supervisory committee.

Admission Requirements:

1. Minimum of a bachelor's degree (or equivalent) or a graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
2. Only students admitted to participating doctoral programs may apply for a CASS concentration. A letter of application from the student must be sent to the chair of the CASS graduate faculty. The application will be reviewed by members of the graduate faculty who will make final admission recommendations to the Graduate College.
3. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.
4. TOEFL required for applicants from a country whose native language is not English, see http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency.

Contact Information:

School of Human Evolution & Social Change
http://shesc.asu.edu/graduate_studies
SHESC 233
shescgrad@asu.edu
480-965-6215

Family Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse Practitioner, Certificate (NUPMNUPRCE). Name Change. Fall 2012.

Previous Name: Child/Family Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (Certificate)

Former Online Degree Search Title: Child/Family Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (Grad Certificate)

Current Online Degree Search Title: Family Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (Grad Certificate)

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

Designed for nurses seeking to become advanced-practice nurses as child/family psychiatric mental health nurse practitioners. Graduate courses in application of theory to advanced practice; application of evidence to advanced practice; advanced pathophysiology; and advanced health assessment provide a foundation for this specialty. Graduate education in psychiatric mental health nursing gives opportunities for greater autonomy in practice, diverse employment opportunities, research and teaching capabilities and advanced assessment and intervention skills. Focused clinical experiences are

arranged with preceptors and administrators in the student's local health care setting. Rural health and experiences with disadvantaged and multicultural populations are encouraged.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 28 credit hours

This graduate certificate program (including 585 clinical hours) prepares nurses with a master's to become child/family psychiatric nurse practitioners.

Prerequisites required, or equivalent courses taken in master's program:

DNP 604 and 630 Human Pathophysiology (3) - across the lifespan.

DNP 608 Pharmacology (2) - across the lifespan.

DNP 605 and DNP 631 Advanced Health Assessment (3) - across the lifespan.

DNP 609 and 610 Advanced Practice Nursing Role (3).

Students will have an individual review of their transcripts and an individualized plan of study designed to meet certification requirements. Depending on how many prerequisite courses are completed in the master's, up to one year of additional study may need to be added to complete this specialty.

Admission Requirements:

Applicants must submit the Graduate College online application. Admission to graduate status in the College of Nursing and Health Innovation is based upon meeting the following requirements:

1. M.S. in nursing from a nationally recognized, regionally accredited academic institution.
2. Official transcripts from all academic institutions.
3. Unencumbered RN license in the state where the student plans to do the clinical practicum experience. Students who live out of state may complete clinical practicums in their own state if suitable practicum sites are available and they agree to contract with the College of Nursing and Health Innovation.
4. Three online recommendations from individuals knowledgeable about the applicant's academic and nursing leadership potential and one self-evaluation submitted by the applicant.
5. An interview with a representative of the specialty area.
6. Completion of the English language proficiency test per Graduate College requirement and all requirements for the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS), if considered an international student.

Contact Information:

College of Nursing & Health Innovation

<http://nursingandhealth.asu.edu>

NHI2 201F

gponursing@asu.edu

602-496-0857

History and Philosophy of Science, PhD (LAHPSCIPHD). Establishment. Spring 2012.

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

This degree combines solid training in the core areas of philosophy with an emphasis on interdisciplinary studies of the sciences, and:

- Conceptual structure.
- Epistemology.
- History.
- Impacts on society.

The strength of ASU's history and philosophy of science program is to bring philosophy, history, and the study of science together. This degree program is especially appropriate for students with a background in philosophy who seek to broaden their disciplinary studies with an historical perspective. Applicants will typically come from undergraduate programs that have included philosophical, historical, or history and philosophy of science training or with a master's degree in one of those fields. Science students are eligible as well, and will make up relevant undergraduate humanistic core courses during their first years. Most graduates will seek a career based in philosophical or historical analyses of the sciences.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours, a Written Comprehensive Exam, an Oral Comprehensive Exam, a Prospectus and a Dissertation

Six credit hours of required core courses.

At least 30 credit hours of restricted program electives.

At least 24 credit hours of program electives.

12 credit hours of research HPS 792.

12 credit hours of HPS 799 Dissertation.

Admission Requirements:

1. Minimum of a bachelor's degree (or equivalent) or a graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university of recognized standing in a related field such as: history, philosophy, or history and philosophy of science, as well as a demonstrated background and interest in one or more sciences.
2. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.
3. GRE test scores.

4. TOEFL test scores for applicants whose native language is not English.
http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency.

Contact Information:

School of Life Sciences

<http://sols.asu.edu/grad/index.php>

LSC 226

sols.grad@asu.edu

480-965-7490

Management, MS (BACMRMS). Name Change. Fall 2012.

Previous Name: Commerce (MS)

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

Arizona State University's W.P. Carey School of Business M.S. in management is an innovative business degree program providing new liberal arts, science, engineering and other nonbusiness graduates with the intellectual and professional skills needed to succeed in today's business environment. This is a one-year program designed to develop 1) critical thinking skills as applied to fundamental business procedures and processes, and 2) leadership skills. It is also designed to bridge the gap between academic preparation and real-world business applications.

Graduates of this program will have the capability and motivation to rapidly progress in any profession where business plays an important role. The commerce program differs substantially from a traditional M.B.A. program in that no work experience is required for admission and the course work is completed in one year, giving a broad overview of the essentials of managerial decision-making.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 36 credit hours including a Capstone Course (MGT 591)

The following three-credit courses are required:

- ACC 502 Financial Accounting
- CIS 502 Information Systems
- ECN 501 Statistics for Managers
- ECN 502 Managerial Economics
- FIN 502 Managerial Finance
- MGT 502 Organization Theory and Behavior
- MGT 588 Strategic Leadership
- MGT 587 Topic: Entrepreneurial Consulting Projects
- MGT 591 Topic: Leadership
- MGT 591 Topic: Negotiations

MKT 502 Marketing Management
SCM 591 Topic: Sustainability & Social Responsibility

Admission Requirements:

The W. P. Carey School of Business seeks exceptional individuals who have completed all their undergraduate degree requirements before enrolling in the management master's program. This program is open only to nonbusiness majors who want to add business knowledge and skills to their portfolios. Applicants must be highly motivated and have strong intellectual capabilities. The admissions committee looks for outstanding academic credentials; character qualities such as maturity, integrity, leadership; and diversity in perspectives and experiences.

Students must submit an online Graduate College application for admission to the program. They must also submit the following to the W. P. Carey School of Business:

- Resume.
- Statement of purpose.
- Official transcripts of all course work completed at institutions other than ASU.
- GMAT and/or GRE test scores.
- One letter of recommendation.

Applicants should have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher and a competitive GMAT or GRE score. Applicants with a GPA below 3.00 should contact department for GMAT and GRE score requirements.

Students with an undergraduate degree in business are not eligible to apply.

International applicants must meet the Graduate College's English proficiency requirements.

Application deadlines: Priority will be given to applicants who apply early. For a list of deadlines, please visit the school website.

Contact Information:

WPC Graduate Programs
<http://wpcarey.asu.edu/masters-management/index.cfm>
BAC 160
mim@asu.edu
480-965-3332

Participatory Governance, Certificate (PPPGOGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.

Campus: Tempe, Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

This certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills to develop, implement and evaluate participatory governance programs and public engagement activities. This interdisciplinary program

combines academic rigor with practical skills. Students examine the main theories and research findings on participatory governance and public engagement, and familiarize themselves with past and current democratic innovations in the USA and around the world. Students also develop the capacity to design, carry out and examine processes of participatory governance and public engagement. The certificate, administered by the School of Public Affairs, can be pursued as a specialization within an existing ASU graduate program, or as a stand-alone, 15-credit-hour program.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 15 credit hours.

overall required credit hours: **15**

core course credit hours: **9**

elective course credit hours: **6**

Admission Requirements:

Applicants to the certificate will be accepted year-round. Students may be granted admission for fall, spring, or summer semesters. Students must meet all Graduate College admissions requirements. Potential applicants who hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in a related field are eligible to apply to the program. Related fields include political science, planning, urban and metropolitan studies, sociology, as well as other social science degrees. Although the target students would most likely come from the aforementioned degree fields, there is no specific undergraduate degree major required for admission. The school will accept applicants with undergraduate degrees from all educational backgrounds. Regular admission may be granted to applicants who have achieved a grade point average of 3.0 or better (on a 4.0 scale) in the last two years of work leading to a bachelor's degree. Applicants will be required to submit an official ASU graduate online application, official transcripts of undergraduate and (if applicable) graduate course work, and a statement of career and educational goals.

Contact Information:

School of Public Affairs

<http://spa.asu.edu>

UCENT 400

spa@asu.edu

602-496-0450

Policy Informatics, Certificate (PPPOIGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

Arizona State University offers a Graduate Certificate in Policy Informatics. This certificate teaches students the dimensions and approaches of Policy Informatics. Specifically, how advances in communication and computational technologies are advancing policy analysis, deliberation processes,

and governance infrastructures. The certificate emphasizes simulation methodologies and complexity theories. Policy Informatics helps us advance evidence-driven policy design, wherein scientific models and analyses drive decision-making for resolution of complex policy challenges, dilemmas, and problems. Policy Informatics is both an emerging field of research and a community of practice focusing on advancing decision-making in the public sector through information-centric analysis of evidence that leverages computational and technological advances; and designing, managing, and evaluating information systems and infrastructures for policy construction, analysis, and implementation. Policy Informatics advances the multi-disciplinary nature of the public administration discipline by infusing it with the advances of information technology, management of information systems, and computational and informational science perspectives.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 15 credit hours.

- Overall required credit hours: **15**
- Core Course credit hours: **12**
- Elective Course credit hours: **3**

Admission Requirements:

Applicants to the certificate will be accepted year-round. Students may be granted admission for Fall, Spring, or Summer semesters. Students must meet all Graduate College admissions requirements. Potential applicants who hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution are eligible to apply to the program. Students from related fields (such as public policy, public administration, political science, planning, urban and metropolitan studies, geography, information science, psychology, as well as other social science degrees) might in particular be interested in this program. However, all eligible students will be considered. Although the target students would most likely come from the aforementioned degree fields, there is no specific undergraduate degree major required for admission - the department will accept applicants with undergraduate degrees from all educational backgrounds.

Contact Information:

School of Public Affairs
<http://spa.asu.edu>
UCENT 400
spa@asu.edu
602-496-0450

Public Administration and Policy, PhD (PPPUBADPHD). Name Change. Fall 2012.

Note: The description for this program does not convey the name change established fall 2012.

Previous Name: Public Administration (PhD)

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

The School of Public Affairs offers a graduate program leading to the Ph.D. in public administration.

The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in public administration is a theoretically grounded research degree designed to prepare students for an academic career. The degree is also appropriate for practitioners who want to conduct high level research and policy development in public and nonprofit agencies, foundations, and research institutes.

Our goal is to develop well-rounded, independent scholars who are grounded in the classic and current literatures of public administration and public policy, skilled in research methods, and ready to make a positive and important contribution to the field through teaching and research. We provide a balanced curriculum to ensure mastery of core ideas and materials, as well as the opportunity to develop specialized expertise in two specific subfields as determined by the student and his or her committee. These subfields can focus on any area related to public administration and public policy and can draw on faculty expertise from across the ASU campus. The Ph.D. in public administration with an urbanism concentration permits students to draw upon the extensive resources in urban affairs at ASU. As a result, upon graduation, our doctoral students are poised for success as productive and active scholars, researchers and teachers.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 96 credit hours, a Written Comprehensive Exam, an Oral Comprehensive Exam, a Prospectus and a Dissertation

Students must have a Master of Public Administration or Master of Public Policy degree.

Other master's degree may qualify, although students are required to cover certain prerequisite courses. The program consists of a minimum of 96 credit hours of graduate work with 30 of the 96 hours being satisfied by the student's master's degree. The remaining 66 hours are composed of 42 hours of graduate course work, 12 hours of dissertation, and 12 hours of research.

Students are required to complete course work in two areas of specialization. These specializations are developed in consultation with the student's plan of study committee and can focus on a variety of topics related to public administration and public policy. Students may work with faculty from other departments, if appropriate, to complete their specializations.

As an alternative, students may opt for the urbanism concentration.

Admission Requirements:

All applicants are expected to have completed graduate level statistics and research methods classes before admission. Applicants also are expected to have sufficient formal course work in public

administration to pursue doctoral study in the field. Admitted students may be required to take deficiency courses as specified by the admissions committee before beginning the doctoral core classes.

Applicants are admitted for fall only. Admission is competitive; a limited number of well-qualified applicants will be admitted each year. A completed application packet is due by Jan. 15.

All applicants must submit the following materials to the ASU Graduate College:

1. An official online ASU Graduate application.
2. Application fee.
3. International students must submit Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and Test of Spoken English (TSE) scores to be considered for admission. This is true even for those who have a master's degree from a U.S. university. To be considered for admission, the minimum score on the traditional TOEFL test is 600. Applicants with TOEFL scores below 600 or who do not submit a TSE score (or Internet-based TOEFL) will not be admitted. Only test scores from within the past five years will be accepted.
4. Official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work.
5. Scores on the GRE (verbal, quantitative, analytical).

Send transcripts to:

Arizona State University
Graduate College
Interdisciplinary Building, B-Wing, Room 170
P.O. Box 871003
Tempe, AZ 85287-1003

In addition to the above, applicants submit the following materials directly to the Ph.D. program:

A current resume or curriculum vitae.

- Three letters of recommendation. These should be primarily academic letters. All letters should address the candidate's capacity to successfully complete the doctoral program. They should assess the student's capacity for critical and analytic thought, their ability to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing and their commitment to completion of the program.
- Samples of research reports and/or papers (optional).
- A written statement of your areas of interest and your educational and career goals. You have the option of including the names of one to three ASU faculty members and why their research is of interest to you. Your specific choices will not affect admission and you will not be committed to working with these faculty members, but your choices are another way of indicating your interests.

Mail materials to:

ASU School of Public Affairs
Mail Code 3720
411 N. Central Avenue, Ste. 400
Phoenix, AZ 85004-0687

Contact Information:

School of Public Affairs
<http://spa.asu.edu/programs/doctoral/phd>
UCENT 400
spa@asu.edu
602-496-0450

Public Administration and Policy (Urbanism), PhD (PPPAURBPHD). Name Change. Fall 2012.

Note: The description for this program does not convey the name change established fall 2012.

Previous Name: Public Administration (Urbanism) (PhD)

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

The School of Public Affairs offers a graduate program leading to the Ph.D. in public administration. The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in public administration is a theoretically grounded research degree designed to prepare students for an academic career. The degree is also appropriate for practitioners who want to conduct high level research and policy development in public and nonprofit agencies, foundations, and research institutes.

Our goal is to develop well-rounded, independent scholars who are grounded in the classic and current literatures of public administration and public policy, skilled in research methods, and ready to make a positive and important contribution to the field through teaching and research. We provide a balanced curriculum to ensure mastery of core ideas and materials, as well as the opportunity to develop specialized expertise in two specific subfields as determined by the student and his or her committee. These subfields can focus on any area related to public administration and public policy and can draw on faculty expertise from across the ASU campus. The Ph.D. in public administration with an urbanism concentration permits students to draw upon the extensive resources in urban affairs at ASU. As a result, upon graduation, our doctoral students are poised for success as productive and active scholars, researchers and teachers.

The concentration in urbanism is a mechanism for organizing varied perspectives on urbanism into a collective body of scholarship. The study of public administration is enriched by grounding it in a comprehensive understanding of the characteristics of urban context and the dynamic forces that shape them.

The concentration in urbanism leverages the varied interests in urbanism and help emerging scholars as they attempt to compare, contrast and take stock of urbanism. Working with faculty from across a range of departments and programs at ASU, doctoral students will be able to capture the creative tensions that scholarship on urbanism has inspired in order to stimulate a provocative, constructive kind of inquiry.

Degree Requirements:

This program requires: 96 credit hours, a Written Comprehensive Exam, an Oral Comprehensive Exam, a Prospectus and a Dissertation

Students must have a Master of Public Administration or Master of Public Policy degree. Other master's degree may qualify, although students are required to cover certain prerequisite courses. The program consists of a minimum of 96 credit hours of graduate work with 30 of the 96 hours being satisfied by the student's master's degree. The remaining 66 hours are composed of 42 hours of graduate course work, 12 hours of dissertation, and 12 hours of research.

Students are required to complete course work in two areas of specialization. Twelve hours are completed in urbanism courses. A second specialization of nine hours is also completed. These specializations are developed in consultation with the student's plan of study committee and can focus on a variety of topics related to public administration and public policy. Students may work with faculty from other departments, if appropriate, to complete their specializations.

Admission Requirements:

Applicants must apply to the Graduate College for admission to the urbanism concentration program under the Ph.D. in public administration and meet the Graduate College criteria as well as Ph.D. program criteria for admission. The successful candidate for admission to the Ph.D. program has a M.P.A. or M.P.P. Other master's degree may qualify, although students are required to cover certain prerequisite courses. The additional expectation for admission to the concentration is a strong interest in urban affairs as indicated in the applicant's written statement of educational and career goals.

Applicants are admitted for fall only. Admission is competitive; a limited number of well-qualified applicants will be admitted each year. A completed application packet is due by Jan. 15.

All applicants must submit the following materials to the ASU Graduate College:

1. An official online ASU Graduate application.
2. Application fee.
3. International students must submit Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and Test of Spoken English (TSE) scores to be considered for admission. This is true even for those who have a master's degree from a U.S. university. To be considered for admission, the minimum score on the traditional TOEFL test is 600. Applicants with TOEFL scores below 600 or who do not submit a TSE score (or Internet-based TOEFL) will not be admitted. Only test scores from within the past five years will be accepted.

4. Official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work.
5. Scores on the GRE (verbal, quantitative, analytical).

Send transcripts to:

Arizona State University
Graduate College
Interdisciplinary Building, B-Wing, Room 170
P.O. Box 871003
Tempe, AZ 85287-1003

In addition to the above, applicants submit the following materials directly to the Ph.D. program:

1. A current resume or curriculum vitae.
2. A written statement of your areas of interest and your educational and career goals. You have the option of including the names of one to three ASU faculty members and why their research is of interest to you. Your specific choices will not affect admission and you will not be committed to working with these faculty members, but your choices are another way of indicating your interests.
3. Samples of research reports and/or papers (optional).
4. Three letters of recommendation. These should be primarily academic letters. All letters should address the candidate's capacity to successfully complete the doctoral program. They should assess the student's capacity for critical and analytic thought, their ability to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing and their commitment to completion of the program.

Mail materials to:

ASU School of Public Affairs
Mail Code 3720
411 N. Central Avenue, Ste. 400
Phoenix, AZ 85004-0687

Contact Information:

School of Public Affairs
<https://spa.asu.edu/programs/doctoral/phd/urbanism>
UCENT 400
spa@asu.edu
602-496-0450

Public Administration, Certificate (PPPUAGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.

Note: This program displayed an incorrect breakdown of credits. The correct breakdown for the 2012-2013 academic year was a core of six credit hours and nine elective credit hours.

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

The Graduate Certificate in Public Administration prepares students for work in government at all levels and nonprofit organizations through comprehensive coverage of topics in public administration, management and policy. Students discover the challenges of management, learn how to lead a public organization, and understand the process of policy development. The certificate is designed to give students a solid foundational understanding of administration, leadership and policy analysis in the service of public goods.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 15 credit hours.

- Overall required credit hours: **15**
- Core Course credit hours: **9**
- Elective Course credit hours: **6**

Admission Requirements:

Applicants to the certificate will be accepted year-round. Students may be granted admission for Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. Students must meet all Graduate College admissions requirements. Potential applicants who hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution are eligible to apply to the program. Students from related fields (such as public policy, political science, planning, urban and metropolitan studies, sociology, as well as other social science degrees) might in particular be interested in this program. However, all eligible students will be considered. Although the target students would most likely come from the aforementioned degree fields, there is no specific undergraduate degree major required for admission - the school will accept applicants with undergraduate degrees from all educational backgrounds. Regular admission may be granted to applicants who have achieved a grade point average of 3.0 or better (on a 4.0 scale) in the last two years of coursework leading to a bachelor's degree.

For non-degree seeking students (those not admitted to a graduate degree at ASU): Applicants will be required to submit an official ASU graduate application, official transcripts of undergraduate and graduate (if applicable) coursework, and a statement of career and educational goals.

For graduate-degree seeking students (those admitted to a graduate program at ASU): Applicants will be required to submit an official ASU graduate application and a statement of career and educational goals.

Contact Information:

School of Public Affairs
<http://spa.asu.edu>
UCENT 400
spa@asu.edu

602-496-0450

Public Policy, Certificate (PPPUPGRCT). Establishment. Spring 2013.

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

The Graduate Certificate in Public Policy prepares students for professional careers as policy analysts and leaders in public service involved in the formulation, approval, implementation, and evaluation of public policy at all levels of government and in the private and non-profit sectors. This graduate certificate program is designed to give students analytical techniques and conceptual frameworks for understanding policy issues, as well as identifying potential solutions and applying these skills to real-world issues - especially relating to the needs of cities in the region.

Program Requirements:

Program requires the following: 15 credit hours.

- Overall required credit hours: **15**
- Core Course credit hours: **9**
- Elective Course credit hours: **6**

Admission Requirements:

Applicants to the certificate will be accepted year-round. Students may be granted admission for Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. Students must meet all Graduate College admissions requirements. Potential applicants who hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution are eligible to apply to the program. Students from related fields (such as public administration, political science, planning, urban and metropolitan studies, sociology, as well as other social science degrees) might in particular be interested in this program. However, all eligible students will be considered. Although the target students would most likely come from the aforementioned degree fields, there is no specific undergraduate degree major required for admission - the school will accept applicants with undergraduate degrees from all educational backgrounds. Regular admission may be granted to applicants who have achieved a grade point average of 3.0 or better (on a 4.0 scale) in the last two years of coursework leading to a bachelor's degree.

For non-degree seeking students (those not admitted to a graduate degree at ASU): Applicants will be required to submit an official ASU graduate application, official transcripts of undergraduate and graduate (if applicable) coursework, and a statement of career and educational goals.

For graduate-degree seeking students (those admitted to a graduate program at ASU): Applicants will be required to submit an official ASU graduate application and a statement of career and educational goals.

Contact Information:

School of Public Affairs

http://spa.asu.edu
UCENT 400
spa@asu.edu
602-496-0450

Public Policy (Policy Informatics), MPP (PPPUPPIMPP). Establishment. Fall 2012.

Note: Only a capstone is required. An additional applied project was not required in 2012-2013.

Campus: Downtown Phoenix

Program Description:

The Master of Public Policy with a concentration in policy informatics teaches students the dimensions and approaches of policy informatics. Specifically, how advances in communication and computational technologies are advancing policy analysis, deliberation processes, and governance infrastructures. Policy informatics helps us advance evidence-driven policy design, wherein scientific models and analyses drive decision-making for resolution of complex policy challenges, dilemmas, and problems. Policy informatics is both an emerging field of research and a community of practice focusing on advancing decision-making in the public sector through information-centric analysis of evidence that leverages computational and technological advances; and designing, managing, and evaluating information systems and infrastructures for policy construction, analysis, and implementation. Policy informatics advances the multi-disciplinary nature of the public administration discipline by infusing it with the advances of information technology, management of information systems, and computational and informational science perspectives.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 42 credit hours including a Capstone Course (PAF 509/PAF 579)

- 27 core credit hours
- 9 concentration credit hours
- 3 elective/research credit hours
- 3 capstone, applied project (PAF 509 or PAF 579)

Admission Requirements:

All applicants must complete the Graduate College online application. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university recognized by ASU is required. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program. Potential applicants who hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in a related field are eligible to apply to the program. Related fields include political science, planning, business, urban and metropolitan studies, as well as other social science degrees.

Eligibility for admission to the Graduate College.

Graduate Record Examination: Applicants must submit scores on the GRE. The GRE scores will be considered in the context of applicant's overall portfolio application materials.

TOEFL required for applicants from a country whose native language is not English. Please visit http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency for more information.

Contact Information:

School of Public Affairs

<http://spa.asu.edu>

UCENT 400

spa@asu.edu

602-496-0450

Social and Cultural Pedagogy, MA (LASCPMA). Establishment. Fall 2012.

Note: The program required an applied project which may be substituted by a thesis option for the 2012-2013 academic year.

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

The M.A. in social and cultural pedagogy is an innovative degree that immerses students in the theory and practice of social pedagogy, and prepares them for working with diverse populations in a variety of organizational and community settings. The program is geared to those working in education-related settings primarily in the independent/non-profit sector. The program emphasizes research, theory and practice related to non-formal and informal education dynamics throughout the lifespan, focusing on change-oriented processes and foregrounding anthropological and sociological perspectives. It includes core courses in historical and current developments in social pedagogy, lifelong and experiential learning, and sociocultural approaches to education. This degree is relevant for individuals interested in areas such as childhood and youth studies, adult education and workplace learning, popular and digital cultures, social movement learning, restorative justice, disabilities, indigenous knowledge, and ecopedagogy. Courses will be offered through the Internet (iCourses) and face-to-face. Social pedagogy is both an interdisciplinary academic field of inquiry and a field of professional practice. It has a long tradition that can be traced back to 1844, and is currently experiencing a surge in scholarly and professional interest. There are many master's programs in social pedagogy around the world (especially in Europe and Latin America), but this proposed M.A. in social and cultural pedagogy degree program at ASU is the first of its kind in North America.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 30 credit hours and a Thesis

Core: 9 credit hours

Electives: 15 credit hours

Applied Project: 6 credit hours (SST 593)

Admission Requirements:

All applicants must complete the Graduate College online application. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university recognized by ASU is required. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.

Writing sample. A 3-5 page application letter in which the applicants explain why they want to study in this program and why they feel well-prepared to succeed in this graduate program.

Curriculum Vita. The CV should describe prior educational history and related/relevant work/volunteer experiences.

TOEFL scores are required for applicants whose native language is not English.

Contact Information:

School of Social Transformation

<http://sst.clas.asu.edu>

WILSN 245

nancy.winn@asu.edu

480-965-6008

Sustainability (Complex Adaptive Systems Science), PhD (SUSUSTCPHD). Establishment. Fall 2011.

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

The Complex Adaptive Systems Science (CASS) Ph.D. concentration trains the next generation of scientists in advanced concepts and methods needed for approaching diverse phenomena in the social and life sciences. The program is tightly integrated with diverse, ongoing, university-wide research on CASS at Arizona State University and emphasizes the value of a CASS perspective to give better insight and a more active role in seeking solutions to a broad array of critical issues facing our society today. Students will be fluent in the common language of complexity while also receiving a solid foundation in the domain knowledge of existing academic disciplines.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following: 84 credit hours, a Written Comprehensive Exam, a Prospectus and a Dissertation

Student doctoral dissertations should include the application of complex adaptive systems concepts and/or methods in their field of study, and typically will have a member of the CASS graduate faculty as a member of their doctoral supervisory committee.

Admission Requirements:

1. Minimum of a bachelor's degree (or equivalent) or a graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
2. Only students admitted to participating doctoral programs may apply for a CASS concentration. A letter of application from the student must be sent to the chair of the CASS graduate faculty. The application will be reviewed by members of the graduate faculty who will make final admission recommendations to the Graduate College.
3. Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.00=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's bachelor's degree program.
4. TOEFL required for applicants from a country whose native language is not English, see http://graduate.asu.edu/admissions/international/english_proficiency.

Contact Information:

School of Sustainability

<http://schoolofsustainability.asu.edu/>

GIOS 108

schoolofsustainability@asu.edu

480-727-6963

Sustainable Solutions, MSUS (SUSUSOMSUS). Establishment. Spring 2013.

Note: Incorrect information was published for the 2012-2013 academic year. A dissertation was not required for this program.

Online Degree Search Title: Sustainable Solutions (MS)

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

The MS in sustainable solutions program is designed to prepare students for careers in sustainability and related fields. Beginning with a foundation in sustainability theory and methods, the program allows students to specialize in one of four tracks:

1. policy and administration
2. nonprofit organization
3. technology and society
4. international development

A key objective is to learn how to apply sustainability principles and approaches to career fields that address complex human and environmental challenges. Students are encouraged to complete a sustainability-related internship as a capstone, but may also choose a workshop or applied project. Each of these options is designed to engage students with real-world applications of sustainability and to develop problem-solving skills.

Degree Requirements:

Program requires the following:

33 credit hours including the applied project requirement of (SOS 593), or
33 credit hours including the capstone requirement of (SOS 584) an internship, or
33 credit hours including the capstone requirement of (SOS 594) a workshop.

- core credit hours (30)
- electives credit hours (6)
- thesis credit hours (6)
- dissertation credit hours (12)

Admission Requirements:

Degree: Minimum of a bachelor's or master's degree in sustainability fields, or a closely related field from a regionally accredited college or university.

The program is open to considering any field, since sustainability is an interdisciplinary field.

GPA: Minimum of a 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0=A) in the last 60 hours of a student's first bachelor's degree program. Minimum of 3.00 cumulative GPA (scale is 4.0 = A) in the applicable master's degree.

Contact Information:

School of Sustainability
<http://schoolofsustainability.asu.edu>
WGHL 108
schoolofsustainability@asu.edu
480-727-6963

Undergraduate Programs

Certificates

Brazilian Studies, Certificate (LABZSCERT). Establishment. Spring 2013.

Campus: Tempe

Program Description:

The Brazilian studies program consists of five essential components:

1. course in basic linguistic competence on the first and second year level;
2. advanced skills development in third and fourth year language courses;
3. grounding in major texts of Brazilian literature;
4. examination of major themes in Brazilian popular and urban culture, with particular emphasis on Afro-Brazilian society;
5. complementary courses in specific issues in Brazilian culture as offered by collateral departments

Program Requirements:

ASU students admitted to a degree program in any field of study would be eligible for the Brazilian studies certificate program.

Once enrolled in the certificate, students must demonstrate proficiency in the Portuguese language at the intermediate level. In addition, the student must take POR 313, 314, and other courses in Portuguese language or Brazilian culture, for a total of 18 credit hours.

Enrollment Requirements:

N/A

Contact Information:

School of International Letters and Cultures

<http://silc.asu.edu/>

LL 422C

DAVID.FOSTER@asu.edu

480-965-3752

Undergraduate Degrees

Early Childhood and Early Childhood Special Education, BAE (TEECSEBAE). Name Change. Fall 2012.

Previous Name: Early Childhood Education, BAE (EDECDBAE)

Campus: Polytechnic, Tempe, West

Program description:

The B.A.E. in early childhood/early childhood special education program in the Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College is available at the Tempe campus. This program prepares students for Arizona certification in early childhood education (birth - grade three) and early childhood special education (birth - age 5). This program has a special emphasis on community connectedness, technology integration, administration, policy analysis and advocacy related to young children and their families with and without disabilities or developmental delays. Program faculty have received numerous national awards for their work in the field of early childhood education.

Each semester during the professional program, students engage in field experiences and student teaching that prepare them for work in early childhood and special education settings. Graduates are recommended for the Arizona birth-through-grade-3 teacher certification, an early childhood special education certification and a provisional endorsement to work with English language learners. All graduates desiring to teach in a public school preschool and kindergarten or the primary grades must pass the state certification test in content area knowledge and professional knowledge to obtain certification in Arizona.

Additional Program Fee: No

Second Language Requirement: No

First Required Math Course: MAT 142 College Mathematics

Career Opportunities:

Changes in Arizona state certification will require all individuals teaching in public schools, early childhood programs and serving children birth through kindergarten to meet new early childhood certification or endorsement requirements by 2012. According to a policy study on the condition of early childhood education in 2005, the demand for early childhood teachers in Arizona is much greater than the current supply. Thus, job opportunities in center-based programs and public school early childhood programs are numerous. Many graduates with a degree in early childhood teaching and leadership hold leadership positions in Head Start, private nonprofit and private for-profit, center-based programs and public school early childhood centers. In a recent survey conducted at graduation, a majority of seniors reported that they had received job offers.

Contact Information:

Division of Teacher Preparation

<http://education.asu.edu/>

FAB S210-1

educationadvising@asu.edu

602-543-6358

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE (TESPEBAE). Name Change. Fall 2012.

Previous Name: Special Education, BAE

Campus: Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, West

Program description:

The B.A.E. in special education/elementary education in the Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College is available at all campuses. This dual certificate program prepares students to work with children with mild disabilities in inclusive settings. The program offers students a firm grounding in academic content with current research and best practices, accompanied by real-world classroom experiences. Students engage in field experiences and student teaching that aligns with their special education and elementary education academic programs. Faculty members in the program are nationally recognized for their work in the field of education.

All students graduate from the program with extensive experience in integrating technology into teaching and a provisional endorsement to work with English-language learners. This is a dual-certificate program, which leads to certification in special education for K-12 in mild cross-categorical disabilities and elementary education for first-through-eighth grade certification. All graduates of this program must pass state certification tests in content area knowledge and professional knowledge.

Additional Program Fee: N

Second Language Requirement: N

First Required Math Course: MAT 142 College Mathematics

Career Opportunities:

National and state studies report the projected need in the next five to 10 years will be extremely high for special education teachers. Graduates of the B.A.E. in special education/elementary education program will be eligible to teach K-12 for the spectrum of high incidence disabilities (learning disabilities, behavior disabilities and mild mental retardation) in a variety of educational environments, including public, charter and private schools. In a survey conducted at graduation, a majority of seniors reported they had received job offers.

Contact Information:

Division of Teacher Preparation

<http://education.asu.edu/>

FAB S210-1

educationadvising@asu.edu

602-543-6358



Undergraduate Degree Requirements

Major Maps



The following section is a compilation of Major Maps for established undergraduate degrees. These Major Maps were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication, of the Academic Catalog Archive 2012-2013 in August 2012. Major Maps are alphabetical by program title.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Art (Art History),BA**

Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts
Online
FAARTHBA



Term 1 - A 1 - 7 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ARS 101: Art from Prehistory Through Middle Ages (HU & H) OR ARS 102: Art from Renaissance to Present (HU & H)	3	B-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students
ASU 101: The ASU Experience	1		
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 1 - B 8 - 13 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Mathematics (MA)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		



Term 2 - A 14 - 20 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ARS 101: Art from Prehistory Through Middle Ages (HU & H) OR ARS 102: Art from Renaissance to Present (HU & H)	3	B-	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: *Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), not including American Sign Language.	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 2 - B 21 - 27 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ARA Elective OR ARE Elective OR APH Elective OR ART Elective	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: *Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), not including American Sign Language.	4	C	
Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			
Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 3 - A 28 - 34 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ARS 201: Art of Asia (HU & H & G) OR ARS 202: Art of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas (HU & H & G) OR ARS 250: History of Photography (HU) OR ARS 294: Art and Television	3	B-	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: *Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), not including American Sign Language.	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 3 - B 35 - 41 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ARA Elective OR ARE Elective OR APH Elective OR ART Elective	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: *Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), not including American Sign Language.	4	C	
Complete First-Year Composition requirement.			
Complete ARS 101 AND ARS 102 course(s).			
Milestone: Complete the Art History application.			
Minimum 3.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 4 - A 42 - 47 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ARA Elective OR ARE Elective OR APH Elective OR ART Elective	3	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 4 - B 48 - 53 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ARS 201: Art of Asia (HU & H & G) OR ARS 202: Art of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas (HU & H & G) OR ARS 250: History of Photography (HU) OR ARS 294: Art and Television	3	B-	
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 5 - A 54 - 59 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Art History Ancient/Medieval Focus	3	C	• Please work with advisor regarding course options within the Upper Division Art History Ancient/Medieval Focus.
Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 5 - B 60 - 66 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Upper Division Art History Asian/African/Native Am./Latin Am. Focus	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please work with advisor regarding course options within the Upper Division Art History Asian/African/Native Am./Latin Am. Focus.
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 6 - A 67 - 72 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Art History Renaissance/Baroque Focus	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please work with advisor regarding course options within the Upper Division Art History Renaissance/Baroque Focus.
ARS Lower Division Elective	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 6 - B 73 - 79 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Art History Modern/Contemporary Focus	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please work with advisor regarding course options within the Upper Division Art History Modern/Contemporary Focus.
Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 7 - A 80 - 84 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division ARS 480: Research Methods (L) Part 1 AND Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	2	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	5		

Term 7 - B 85 - 90 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division ARS 480: Research Methods (L) Part 2 AND Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	1	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)	3		
Elective	2		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 8 - A 91 - 97 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division ARS 498: Pro-Seminar Part 1	1	C	
ARS Upper Division Elective	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 8 - B 98 - 102 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division ARS 498: Pro-Seminar Part 2	2	C	

Upper Division Elective	3
Term hours subtotal:	5

Term 9 - A 103 - 108 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ARS Upper Division Elective AND Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 9 - B 109 - 114 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ARS Upper Division Elective	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 10 - A 115 - 117 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	3		

Term 10 - B 118 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	3		

Total Hours: 120
Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum
Major GPA: 2.00 minimum
Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum
Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum
Hrs Resident Credit for Academic Recognition: 56 minimum
Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend
 General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:




- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)




 First-Year Composition




General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.















**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Business (Communication),BA**

W. P. Carey School of Business
Online
BABUSCBA

Term 1 - A 1 - 7 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA) OR MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)	3-4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students. • See academic advisor for appropriate Student Success course requirement if not a first-time freshman.
 CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)	3	C	
WPC 101: Student Success in Business	1		
Term hours subtotal:	7-8		

Term 1 - B 8 - 16 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
 Milestone: Submission of a Current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score.			
 Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	9		

Term 2 - A 17 - 25 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis OR MAT 271: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (MA)	3-4	C	
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
SOC course (SB)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	9-10		

Term 2 - B 26 - 31 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
 Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 3 - A 32 - 40 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I	3	C	
 COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB)	3	C	
PSY course (SB)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	9		
Term 3 - B 41 - 47 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
 Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		
Term 4 - A 48 - 54 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)	3	C	
 COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB)	3	C	
WPC 301: Business Forum	1	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		
Term 4 - B 55 - 61 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II	3	C	
Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
 Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		
Term 5 - A 62 - 70 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions	3	C	
FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance	3	C	
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	9		

Term 5 - B 71 - 76 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SCM 300: Global Supply Operations	3	C	
ENG 302: Business Writing (L) OR ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 6 - A 77 - 85 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation	3	C	Note: COM 312 pre-requisites include minimum 2.5 ASU cumulative GPA
COM 400: Communication in Professions OR COM 451: Employee Participation Processes in Organizations	3	C	
Upper Division General Education Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	9		

Term 6 - B 86 - 91 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership	3	C	
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 7 - A 92 - 100 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
COM 430: Leadership in Group Communication	3	C	Note: COM 430 pre-requisites include minimum 2.5 ASU cumulative GPA
MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	9		

Term 7 - B 101 - 106 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
LES 305: Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business	3	C	
Upper Division General Education Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 8 - A 107 - 114 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
COM 453: Communication Training and Development	3	C	Note: COM 453 pre-requisites include minimum 2.5 ASU cumulative GPA
Upper Division International Business Elective AND Global Awareness (G)	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	2		
Term hours subtotal:	8		

Term 8 - B 115 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Elective	3		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

- For a list of General Education Elective course options, please visit the following website: <http://my.wpcarey.asu.edu/gened>

Upper Division International Business
Elective

ECN 306: Survey of International
Economics (SB & G)

MGT 302: Principles of International
Business (G)

MKT 425: Global Marketing Management

SCM 463: Global Supply Chain
Management

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64
maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:














- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Business (Technology),BA**

W. P. Carey School of Business
Polytechnic campus
BABUSTCBA

Term 1 0 - 16 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology (CS)	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students. • See academic advisor for appropriate Student Success course requirement if not a first-time freshman.
 MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA) OR MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)	3-4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
WPC 101: Student Success in Business	1		
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
 Milestone: Submission of a Current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score.			
 Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	16-17		
Term 2 17 - 32 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	
 MAT 211: Mathematics for Business Analysis OR MAT 271: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (MA)	3-4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
SOC course (SB)	3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
 Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	16-17		
Term 3 33 - 48 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	
 ACC 231: Uses of Accounting Information I	3	C	
 ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR ECN 212: Microeconomic Principles (SB)	3	C	

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication (SB) OR COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 230: Small Group Communication (SB) OR COM 259: Communication in Business and the Professions	3
PGS course (SB)	3
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)	4
⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.	
Term hours subtotal:	16

Term 4 49 - 61 Credit Hours Critical course signified by ⚠	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
⚠ ACC 241: Uses of Accounting Information II	3	C	
⚠ ECN 221: Business Statistics (CS)	3	C	
WPC 301: Business Forum	1	C	
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
⚠ Minimum 2.00 GPA ASU Cumulative.			
Term hours subtotal:	13		

Term 5 62 - 76 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
MGT 300: Organization and Management Leadership	3	C	
SCM 300: Global Supply Operations	3	C	
TEM 400: Technology Entrepreneurship	3	C	
Technology Focus Area course	3	C	
ENG 302: Business Writing (L) OR ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 6 77 - 91 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
FIN 300: Fundamentals of Finance	3	C	
TMC 470: Project Management	3	C	
Technology Focus Area course	3	C	
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 7 92 - 106 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
MKT 300: Marketing and Business Performance	3	C	
Upper Division Technology Focus Area Course	3	C	
Upper Division International Business Elective AND Global Awareness (G)	3	C	
Complete 2 courses: Upper Division General Education Elective	6		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 8 107 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
LES 305: Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business	3	C	
Upper Division Technology Focus Area Course	3	C	
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> Upper Division Elective	5		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:		14	

- Choose one Focus Area (12 credit hours):

For a list of General Education Elective course options, please visit the following website: <http://my.wpcarey.asu.edu/gened>.

Social Entrepreneurship	Gaming Courses	Digital Media
TEM 230: Creativity and Business Innovation	GIT 230: Digital Illustration in Publishing	GIT 215: Introduction to Graphics Programming
TEM 450: Design for the Developing World	GIT 211: Intro to Gaming	GIT 230: Digital Illustration in Publishing
TEM 455: Global Impact Entrepreneurship	GIT 312: 3-D Computer Graphics Modeling and Representation (CS)	GIT 303: Digital Publishing
ALT 412: Village Energy Systems or TEM 494: Sustainable Community Appraisal	GIT 411: Computer Animation	GIT 335: Computer Systems Technology
Upper Division International Business Elective		
ECN 306: Survey of International Economics (SB & G)		
ECN 331: Economics of the European Economic Union (SB & G)		
ECN 335: South Asia and the World Economy (SB & G)		
ECN 360: Economic Development (SB & G)		
ECN 365: Economics of Russia and Eastern Europe (SB & G)		
ECN 436: International Trade Theory (SB & G)		
ECN 438: International Monetary Economics (SB & G)		
FIN 456: International Financial Management (G)		
MGT 302: Principles of International Business (G)		
MGT 400: Cross-Cultural Management (C & G)		
MGT 350: Seminar in International Business		
MKT 350: Seminar in International Business		

MKT 360: Seminar in International Business

MGT 459: International Management (G)

MKT 425: Global Marketing Management

SCM 463: Global Supply Chain Management

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 51 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)





First-Year Composition







General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.






**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Computer Systems (Embedded Systems Technology),BS**

College of Technology and Innovation
Polytechnic campus
TSCSTMBS

This program is not currently accepting applications.

Term 1 0 - 13 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CST 100: Object-Oriented Software Development I	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students • CTI 101 required of all freshman students
 CTI 101: Success in Technology & Innovation	1		
 MAT 265: Calculus for Engineers I (MA)	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	13		

Term 2 14 - 29 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CST 150: Computer Systems Fundamentals I (CS)	3	C	
 CST 200: Object-Oriented Software Development II	3	C	
 MAT 266: Calculus for Engineers II (MA)	3	C	
 PHY 121: University Physics I: Mechanics (SQ) AND PHY 122: University Physics Laboratory I (SQ)	4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: First-Year Composition	3	C	
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 3 30 - 45 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CST 220: Software Fundamentals I	3	C	
 EGR 280: Engineering Statistics (CS)	3	C	
 MAT 243: Discrete Mathematical Structures	3	C	
 MAT 267: Calculus for Engineers III (MA)	3	C	

CHM 113: General Chemistry I (SQ) OR
 PHY 131: University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism (SQ) AND
 PHY 132: University Physics Laboratory II (SQ)

4

C

Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

Term hours subtotal: 16

Term 4 46 - 59 Credit Hours **Critical course signified by** 

Hours

**Minimum
Grade**

Notes

 CST 230: Software Fundamentals II

3

C

 CST 250: Microcomputer Architecture and Programming AND
 CST 251: Microcomputer Architecture and Programming Laboratory

4

C

ECN 211: Macroeconomic Principles (SB) OR
 ECN 212: Macroeconomic Principles (SB)

3

Lower Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical
 Awareness (H)

3

Elective

1

Term hours subtotal: 14

Term 5 60 - 74 Credit Hours

Hours

**Minimum
Grade**

Notes

CST 315: Software Enterprise I: Tools and Process

3

CST 350: Digital Design with Hardware Description Languages

3

EST 210: Circuit Analysis I

3

MAT 275: Modern Differential Equations (MA)

3

Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Cultural
 Diversity in the U.S. (C)

3

Term hours subtotal: 15

Term 6 75 - 89 Credit Hours

Hours

**Minimum
Grade**

Notes

CST 316: Software Enterprise II: Construction and Transition

3

CST 364: Computer Architecture

3

CST 386: Operating Systems Principles

3

MAT 343: Applied Linear Algebra

3

TWC 401: Principles of Technical Communication (L) OR TWC 446:
 Technical and Scientific Reports (L) OR Lower Division Literacy and
 Critical Inquiry (L)

3

Term hours subtotal: 15

Term 7 90 - 105 Credit Hours

Hours

**Minimum
Grade**

Notes

CST 415: Software Enterprise III: Inception and Elaboration (L)

3

CST 383: Shell and Script Programming with UNIX

3

CST 420: Principles of Distributed Software Systems

3

CST 456: Embedded Interfaces: Sensors and Actuators

3

CST 496: Ethics and Professionalism in Computing

1

Mathematics (MA) OR
 Natural Science - General (SG) OR
 Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)

3

Term hours subtotal: 16

Term 8 106 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
CST 416: Software Enterprise IV: Project and Process Management	3		
CST 486: Embedded C Programming	3		
HST 318: History of Engineering ((L or SB) & G) OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)	3		
CST Upper Division Elective	3		
CST OR EST OR UET Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:



- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.



**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Criminal Justice & Criminology,BS**

College of Public Programs
Online
PPCRIMJBS

Term 1 - A 1 - 7 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CRJ 100: Introduction to Criminal Justice (SB)	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Mathematics Placement Test score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students
ASU 101: The ASU Experience	1		
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 1 - B 8 - 13 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
SOC 101: Introductory Sociology (SB) OR FAS 101: Personal Growth in Human Relationships (SB) OR CDE 232: Human Development (SB) OR PGS 101: Introduction to Psychology (SB) OR Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 2 - A 14 - 19 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)	3	C	
HST 109: United States to 1865 ((HU or SB) & H) OR HST 110: United States Since 1865 (SB & H) OR HST 325: Immigration and Ethnicity in the United States (SB & H & C) OR SOC 324: Work and the Workplace (SB & H) OR SOC 352: Social Change (SB & G & H) OR Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 2 - B 20 - 26 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practices OR CRJ 225: Introduction to Criminology (SB)	3	C	
AST 111: Introduction to Solar Systems Astronomy (SQ) OR AST 113: Astronomy Laboratory I (SQ) OR AST 112: Introduction to Stars, Galaxies, and Cosmology (SQ) OR AST 114: Astronomy Laboratory II (SQ) OR GLG 101: Introduction to Geology I (Physical) (SQ & G) OR GLG 103: Introduction to Geology I-Laboratory (SQ) OR GLG 106: Habitable Worlds (SQ) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		

◆ Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).

Term hours subtotal: 7

Term 3 - A 27 - 33 Credit Hours **Critical course signified by** ◆ **Hours** **Minimum Grade** **Notes**

◆ CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practices OR CRJ 225: Introduction to Criminology (SB) 3 C

Natural Science - General (SG) OR GLG 106: Habitable Worlds (SQ) OR CHM 101: Introductory Chemistry (SQ) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR GLG 101: Introduction to Geology I (Physical) (SQ & G) AND GLG 103: Introduction to Geology I-Laboratory (SQ) 4

Term hours subtotal: 7

Term 3 - B 34 - 39 Credit Hours **Critical course signified by** ◆ **Hours** **Minimum Grade** **Notes**

CRJ 230: Introduction to Policing OR CRJ 240: Introduction to Corrections OR CRJ 270: Community Relations in the Justice System (SB) OR CRJ 204: Juvenile Justice OR CRJ 260: Substantive Criminal Law OR CRJ 2** Elective 3 C

ENG 215: Strategies of Academic Writing (L) OR ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues (L) OR REL 207: Ritual, Symbol, and Myth (L or HU) OR TWC 301: General Principles of Multimedia Writing (L) OR TWC 347: Written Communication for Managers (L) OR Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L) 3

◆ Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 4 - A 40 - 45 Credit Hours **Critical course signified by** ◆ **Hours** **Minimum Grade** **Notes**

◆ CRJ 230: Introduction to Policing OR CRJ 240: Introduction to Corrections OR CRJ 270: Community Relations in the Justice System (SB) OR CRJ 204: Juvenile Justice OR CRJ 260: Substantive Criminal Law OR CRJ 2** Elective 3 C

HST 100: Global History to 1500 (HU & H & G) OR HST 101: Global History Since 1500 (HU & H & G) OR HST 306: American Cultural History ((HU or SB) & H), Democracy and Its Discontents: US 1815-1877 ((HU or SB) & H) OR ARS 101: Art from Prehistory Through Middle Ages (HU & H) OR ARS 102: Art from Renaissance to Present (HU & H) OR HST 309: Exploration and Empire ((L or HU) & H) OR Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) 3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 4 - B 46 - 51 Credit Hours **Hours** **Minimum Grade** **Notes**

CRJ 303: Statistical Analysis (CS) 3 C

ASB 353: Death and Dying in Cross-Cultural Perspective ((HU or SB) & G) OR MUS 354: Beatles (HU), The Beatles After the Beatles (HU) OR HST 309: Exploration and Empire ((L or HU) & H) OR Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) 3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 5 - A 52 - 57 Credit Hours **Hours** **Minimum Grade** **Notes**

CRJ 302: Research Methods 3 C

HST 328: Women in US History, 1880-1980 ((HU or SB) & C & H) OR REL 320: American Religious Traditions (HU & C & H) OR REL 321: Religion in America ((L or HU) & C & H) OR ARS 300: Introduction to

Art (HU) OR Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) OR ASB 353: Death and Dying in Cross-Cultural Perspective ((HU or SB) & G) OR SOC 352: Social Change (SB & G & H) OR HST 456: The Vietnam War (SB & G & H) OR HST 372: Modern Middle East (SB & G & H) OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)

3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 5 - B 58 - 63 Credit Hours

Hours **Minimum Grade**

Notes

COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation OR
 ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR
 HST 328: Women in US History, 1880-1980 ((HU or SB) & C & H) OR
 JUS 350: Immigration and Justice (SB & C) OR
 JUS 432: Racial Justice (L) OR
 PAF 410: Building Leadership Skills (SB) OR
 PAF 311: Leadership and Change (SB) OR
 PGS 350: Social Psychology (SB)

3 C

COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement

3 C

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 6 - A 64 - 69 Credit Hours

Hours **Minimum Grade**

Notes

CRJ 308: Advanced Criminological Theory

3 C

COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement

3 C

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 6 - B 70 - 75 Credit Hours

Hours **Minimum Grade**

Notes

CRJ 470: Discretionary Justice (L or SB) OR Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)

3 C

CRJ 321: Imperatives of Proof OR CRJ 204: Juvenile Justice OR CRJ 350: Law and Social Control (SB) OR CRJ 3** Elective OR
 CRJ 410: Procedural Criminal Law OR CRJ 443: Community Corrections OR CRJ 461: Domestic Violence OR CRJ 462: Gangs OR CRJ 463: White Collar Crime OR CRJ 4** Elective

3 C

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 7 - A 76 - 81 Credit Hours

Hours **Minimum Grade**

Notes

CRJ 321: Imperatives of Proof OR CRJ 204: Juvenile Justice OR CRJ 350: Law and Social Control (SB) OR CRJ 3** Elective OR
 CRJ 410: Procedural Criminal Law OR CRJ 443: Community Corrections OR CRJ 461: Domestic Violence OR CRJ 462: Gangs OR CRJ 463: White Collar Crime OR CRJ 4** Elective

3 C

Elective

3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 7 - B 82 - 87 Credit Hours

Hours **Minimum Grade**

Notes

CRJ 305: Gender, Crime, and Criminal Justice (C) OR
 CRJ 306: Race, Ethnicity, Crime, and Criminal Justice (C)

3 C

COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement

3 C

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 8 - A 88 - 93 Credit Hours

Hours **Minimum Grade**

Notes

CRJ 321: Imperatives of Proof OR CRJ 204: Juvenile Justice OR CRJ 350: Law and Social Control (SB) OR CRJ 3** Elective OR
 CRJ 410: Procedural Criminal Law OR CRJ 443: Community Corrections
 OR CRJ 461: Domestic Violence OR CRJ 462: Gangs OR CRJ 463: White Collar Crime OR CRJ 4** Elective

Upper Division Elective 3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 8 - B 94 - 99 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

CRJ 410: Procedural Criminal Law OR
 CRJ 443: Community Corrections OR
 CRJ 461: Domestic Violence OR
 CRJ 462: Gangs OR
 CRJ 4** Elective

Elective 3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 9 - A 100 - 105 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation OR
 ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR
 HST 328: Women in US History, 1880-1980 ((HU or SB) & C & H) OR
 JUS 350: Immigration and Justice (SB & C) OR
 JUS 432: Racial Justice (L) OR
 PAF 410: Building Leadership Skills (SB) OR
 PAF 311: Leadership and Change (SB) OR
 PGS 350: Social Psychology (SB)

Elective 3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 9 - B 106 - 111 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

CRJ 410: Procedural Criminal Law OR
 CRJ 443: Community Corrections OR
 CRJ 461: Domestic Violence OR
 CRJ 462: Gangs OR
 CRJ 4** Elective

Upper Division Elective 3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 10 - A 112 - 117 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

COM 312: Communication, Conflict, and Negotiation OR
 ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR
 HST 328: Women in US History, 1880-1980 ((HU or SB) & C & H) OR
 JUS 350: Immigration and Justice (SB & C) OR
 JUS 432: Racial Justice (L) OR
 PAF 410: Building Leadership Skills (SB) OR
 PAF 311: Leadership and Change (SB) OR
 PGS 350: Social Psychology (SB)

Upper Division Elective 3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 10 - B 118 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

CRJ 410: Procedural Criminal Law OR
 CRJ 443: Community Corrections OR
 CRJ 461: Domestic Violence OR

3 C

Term hours subtotal: 3

- For the Public Programs interdisciplinary requirement courses must be taken in at least two different areas.
- It is recommended that courses at the 300 and 400 level be taken in terms 5-8*.

COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement

CPP 494: Social Media for Social Good

PAF 410: Building Leadership Skills (SB)

PAF 311: Leadership and Change (SB)

SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work
(SB & H)

PRM 380: Wilderness and Parks in
America (SB & H)

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64
maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

2012 - 2013 Major Map
English,BA

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
 Online
 LAENGBA

Term 1 - A 1 - 7 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
LIA 194: Intro to Liberal Arts and Sciences	1		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 1 - B 8 - 14 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 2 - A 15 - 21 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 2 - B 22 - 29 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	8		

Term 3 - A 30 - 36 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
ENG 200: Critical Reading and Writing About Literature (L or HU)	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 3 - B 37 - 43 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)	3		
Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Complete First-Year Composition requirement.			
Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		
Term 4 - A 44 - 49 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG OR ENH ENG/ENH course	3	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 4 - B 50 - 55 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG OR ENH ENG/ENH course	3	C	
Global Awareness (G)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 5 - A 56 - 61 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG OR ENH ENG/ENH course	3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 5 - B 62 - 67 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
ENG OR ENH ENG/ENH course	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 6 - A 68 - 73 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG OR ENH Lower Division Elective AND Lower Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	6	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 6 - B 74 - 79 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Complete 2 courses: ENG OR ENH Upper Division ENG/ENH Course	6	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 7 - A 80 - 85 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Complete 2 courses: Upper Division Elective	6		

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 7 - B 86 - 91 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> ENG OR ENH Upper Division ENG/ENH Course	6	C	
--	---	---	--

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 8 - A 92 - 97 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

ENG OR ENH Upper Division Elective AND Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3	C	
--	---	---	--

Upper Division Elective	3		
-------------------------	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 8 - B 98 - 103 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

ENG OR ENH Upper Division ENG/ENH Course	3	C	
--	---	---	--

Upper Division Elective	3		
-------------------------	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 9 - A 104 - 109 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

ENG OR ENH Upper Division ENG/ENH Course	3	C	
--	---	---	--

Upper Division Elective	3		
-------------------------	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 9 - B 110 - 115 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

ENG OR ENH Upper Division ENG/ENH Course	3	C	
--	---	---	--

Upper Division Elective	3		
-------------------------	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 10 - A 116 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Elective	2		
----------	---	--	--

Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
---	---	--	--

Term hours subtotal: 5

Total Hours: 120
Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum
Major GPA: 2.00 minimum
Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum
Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum
Hrs Resident Credit for Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition



Total Community College Hrs: 64
maximum




- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)




General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Health Sciences (Healthy Lifestyles Coaching),BS**

College of Health Solutions
Downtown Phoenix campus
NUHSCHLCBS

Term 1 0 - 14 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CHM 101: Introductory Chemistry (SQ)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students.
ASU 101: The ASU Experience	1		
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)	3	C	
Global Awareness (G)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Term 2 15 - 29 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 HSC 210: Cultural Aspects of Health (C)	3		
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy (HU)	3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Elective	3		
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 3 30 - 45 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (SG)	4	C	
Medical/Technical Writing Communications OR Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3	C	
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics (CS) OR STP 226: Elements of Statistics (CS) OR Any (CS) Statistics Course	3		
Complete 2 courses: Elective	6		
 Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 4 46 - 61 Credit Hours Critical course signified by ⚠	Hours	Grade	Notes
⚠ BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (SG)	4	C	
⚠ NTR 241: Human Nutrition	3	C	
EXW 100: Introduction to Health and Wellness (SB)	3	C	
PGS 101: Introduction to Psychology (SB)	3		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 5 62 - 76 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
EXW 325: Fitness for Life	3	C	
HSC 300: Complementary Healthcare	3	C	
NTR 340: Applications in Human Nutrition	3	C	
NTR 345: Development of Healthy Cuisines	3		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 6 77 - 91 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
EXW 342: Health Behavior Change	3	C	
EXW 350: Substance Abuse and Addictive Behavior	3	C	
NTR 351: Nutrition and Health Communications (L)	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	1		
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> Elective	5		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 7 92 - 106 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
EXW 400: Stress Management for Wellness	3	C	
HSC 320: Applied Medical/Healthcare Ethics (HU)	3		
HSC 330: Healthcare Systems in the U.S.	3	C	
HSC Upper Division Elective	3		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 8 107 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
HSC 420: Evaluation of Health Sciences Research	3	C	
HSC 499: Individualized Instruction	2	C	
NTR 450: Nutrition in the Life Cycle I (SB)	3	C	
HSC Upper Division Elective	3		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Medical/Technical Writing
Communications

ENG 215: Strategies of Academic Writing
(L)

ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public
Issues (L)

ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L)

TWC 301: General Principles of
Multimedia Writing (L)

TWC 347: Written Communication for
Managers (L)

TWC 401: Principles of Technical
Communication (L)

TWC 446: Technical and Scientific
Reports (L)

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64
maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:




- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)





First-Year Composition





General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Life Sciences (Forensics),BS**

New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences
West campus
ASLSCFBS

Term 1 0 - 16 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 BIO 181: General Biology I (SQ)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students
 CHM 113: General Chemistry I (SQ)	4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
IAS 191: New College Freshman Seminar	2	C	
MAT 210: Brief Calculus (MA)	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 2 17 - 30 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 BIO 182: General Biology II (SG)	4	C	
 CHM 116: General Chemistry II (SQ)	4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
PGS 101: Introduction to Psychology (SB)	3	C	
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Term 3 31 - 44 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 CHM 233: General Organic Chemistry I	3	C	
 CHM 237: General Organic Chemistry Laboratory I	1	C	
LSC 347: Fundamentals of Genetics AND LSC 348: Fundamentals of Genetics Laboratory	4	C	
CRJ 100: Introduction to Criminal Justice (SB)	3	C	
STP 226: Elements of Statistics (CS) OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics (CS)	3	C	
 Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Term 4 45 - 59 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

◆ CHM 234: General Organic Chemistry II	3	C
◆ CHM 238: General Organic Chemistry Laboratory II	1	C
BIO 305: Biology Behind the Crime Scene (SG)	4	C
BIO 353: Cell Biology AND BIO 354: Cell Biology Laboratory	4	C
COM 225: Public Speaking (L) OR COM 222: Argumentation (L) OR PSY 290: Research Methods (L or SG)	3	C
Term hours subtotal:	15	

Term 5 60 - 74 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
BIO 393: Careers in Natural and Health Sciences	1	Y	
LSC 394: Modern Concepts in Biochemistry	3	C	
LSC 394: Modern Concepts in Biochemistry Laboratory	1	C	
PHY 111: General Physics (SQ)	3	C	
PHY 113: General Physics Laboratory (SQ)	1	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Global Awareness (G) AND Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Lower Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 6 75 - 90 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology AND LSC 322: Fundamentals of Ecology Laboratory	4	C	
CHM 327: Instrumental Analysis	3	C	
CHM 328: Instrumental Analysis Laboratory	2	C	
PGS 468: Psychology and Law OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3	C	
PHY 112: General Physics (SQ)	3	C	
PHY 114: General Physics Laboratory (SQ)	1	C	
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 7 91 - 106 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
CHM 302: Environmental Chemistry	3	C	
CRJ 410: Procedural Criminal Law OR CRJ Upper Division Elective	3		
ENG 301: Writing for the Professions (L) OR ENG 311: Persuasive Writing (L) OR PHI 406: Moral Dilemmas (L or HU)	3	C	
MIC 443: The Microbial Universe AND MIC 444: The Microbial Universe Laboratory	4	C	

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:
 * Completion of secondary education at a school in which the language of instruction is not English;
 * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV;
 * Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign

language,taken in the United States or the relevant country;
 * Completion of six semester hours of upper-division courses that have a Global Awareness (G) or Cultural Diversity (C) designation, in addition to the courses used to meet the University General Studies requirements or four (4) sequential semesters of one foreign language or two (2) semesters of a current computer language. Adjustment to upper division hours is required if lower division courses are used;
 * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.

3 C

Term hours subtotal: 16

Term 8 107 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
-------------------------------	-------	---------------	-------

LSC 430: Environmental and Human Toxicology	4	C	
---	---	---	--

LSC 494: Comparative Forensics	3	C	
--------------------------------	---	---	--

PLB 300: Comparative Plant Diversity (L or SG)	4	C	
--	---	---	--

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:
 * Completion of secondary education at a school in which the language of instruction is not English;

* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV;

* Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language,taken in the United States or the relevant country;

* Completion of six semester hours of upper-division courses that have a Global Awareness (G) or Cultural Diversity (C) designation, in addition to the courses used to meet the University General Studies requirements or four (4) sequential semesters of one foreign language or two (2) semesters of a current computer language. Adjustment to upper division hours is required if lower division courses are used;

3 C

* Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.

Term hours subtotal: 14

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)



First-Year Composition




General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.




**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Life Sciences (Secondary Education),BA**

New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences
West campus
ASLSCSBA

This program is not currently accepting applications.

Term 1 0 - 16 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i>  BIO 181: General Biology I (SQ) OR BIO 182: General Biology II (SG) OR CHM 113: General Chemistry I (SQ) OR CHM 116: General Chemistry II (SQ)	8	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
IAS 191: New College Freshman Seminar	2	C	
MAT 170: Precalculus (MA)	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 2 17 - 30 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i>  BIO 181: General Biology I (SQ) OR BIO 182: General Biology II (SG) OR CHM 113: General Chemistry I (SQ) OR CHM 116: General Chemistry II (SQ)	8	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
SPE 222: Orientation to Education of Exceptional Children (SB & C)	3	C	
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Term 3 31 - 44 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
BLE 220: Foundations of Structured English Immersion	3	C	
CHM 231: Elementary Organic Chemistry (SQ) AND CHM 235: Elementary Organic Chemistry Laboratory (SQ)	4	C	
EDT 180: Computer Literacy (CS) OR Lower Division Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)	3	C	
PHY 101: Introduction to Physics (SQ) OR PHY 111: General Physics (SQ) AND PHY 113: General Physics Laboratory (SQ)	4	C	
 Complete BIO 181, BIO 182 course(s).			
 Complete CHM 113, CHM 116 course(s).			

◆ Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

Term hours subtotal: 14

Term 4 45 - 60 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
GLG 101: Introduction to Geology I (Physical) (SQ & G) AND GLG 103: Introduction to Geology I-Laboratory (SQ) OR PHY 112: General Physics (SQ) AND PHY 114: General Physics Laboratory (SQ)	4	C	
HST 109: United States to 1865 ((HU or SB) & H) OR Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)	3	C	
EDP 313: Childhood and Adolescence (SB)	3	C	
LSC 347: Fundamentals of Genetics	3	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Global Awareness (G)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 5 61 - 76 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
BIO 345: Organic Evolution OR Upper Division Elective	3	C	
BIO 353: Cell Biology OR BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology	3	C	
BIO 480: Methods of Teaching Biology	3	C	
RDG 323: Literacy Processes in Content Areas	3	C	
PPE 310: Health Literacy: Creating Healthy and Active Schools (L)	3	C	
SED 396: Field Experience I	1		
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 6 77 - 90 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
BIO 353: Cell Biology OR BIO 320: Fundamentals of Ecology	3	C	
BIO 482: Advanced Methods of Teaching Biology	3	C	
PLB 300: Plant Diversity and Evolution (L or SG)	4	C	
SED 397: Field Experience II	1		
TEL 311: Instruction and Management in the Inclusive Classroom	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Term 7 91 - 106 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
BIO 360: Animal Physiology OR Elective	3	C	
BLE 407: SEI for Secondary Students	3	C	
SED 322: Classroom Leadership in Secondary Schools	3	C	
SED 496: Field Experience III	1		
SPE 417: Inclusion Practices at the Secondary Level	3	C	

Upper Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:

* Completion of six semester hours of upper-division courses that have a Global Awareness (G) or Cultural Diversity (C) designation, in addition to the courses used to meet the University General Studies requirements or four (4) sequential semesters of one foreign language or two (2) semesters

3

of a current computer language. Adjustment to upper division hours is required if lower division courses are used.

Term hours subtotal: 16

Term 8	107 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
	ASB 353: Death and Dying in Cross-Cultural Perspective ((HU or SB) & G) OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)	3		
	SED 464: Middle-School Curr/Org	3		
	SED 478: Student Teaching in the Secondary School	8	C	
	Term hours subtotal:	14		

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:




- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)






First-Year Composition




General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Physics,BA**

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Tempe campus
LAPHYBA

Term 1 0 - 15 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students • PHY 121/122 and 131/132 may be used in place of PHY 150 and 151
CHM 113: General Chemistry I (SQ)	4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
LIA 194: Academic Success Seminar OR PHY 191: First-Year Seminar	1		
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) OR Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)	3		
 Maintain 2.00 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.			
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 2 16 - 30 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 271: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (MA)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY 121/122 and 131/132 may be used in place of PHY 150 and 151
 PHY 150: Physics I (SQ)	4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
 Maintain 2.00 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.			
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 3 31 - 45 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 272: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (MA)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY 121/122 and 131/132 may be used in place of PHY 150 and 151
 PHY 151: Physics II (SQ)	4	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)	3		

◆ Maintain 2.00 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.

Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.

Term hours subtotal: 15

Term 4 46 - 62 Credit Hours **Critical course signified by** ◆

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
◆ PHY 252: Physics III (SQ)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PHY 121/122 and 131/132 may be used in place of PHY 150 and 151 A grade of C must be earned in the 4th semester language course (usually 202)
PHY 201: Mathematical Methods in Physics I (CS)	3	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) OR Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		

◆ Maintain 2.00 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.

Term hours subtotal: 17

Term 5 63 - 78 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PHY 302: Mathematical Methods in Physics II	3	C	
PHY 310: Classical Particles, Fields, and Matter I	3	C	
PHY 314: Quantum Physics I	3	C	
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	

Term hours subtotal: 16

Term 6 79 - 93 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PHY 311: Classical Particles, Fields, and Matter II	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PHY Breadth Course must be approved by the Physics advisor.
Upper Division PHY Breadth Course	3	C	
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Upper Division Elective	3		
Elective	3		

Term hours subtotal: 15

Term 7 94 - 108 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division PHY Breadth Course	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PHY Breadth Course must be approved by the Physics advisor.
Complete 4 courses: Upper Division Elective	12		

Term hours subtotal: 15

Term 8 109 - 120 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		

<i>Complete 2 courses:</i>	6
<i>Upper Division Elective</i>	
<hr/>	
<i>Elective</i>	3
<hr/>	
Term hours subtotal:	12

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.50 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 120 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:




- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)






First-Year Composition





General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Physics - Option 2, BS**

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
LAPHYBS

Term 1 0 - 14 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 270: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (MA)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • All freshman must pass on academic success course and therefore must enroll in an Academic Success Cluster or First Year Seminar
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
LIA 194: Academic Success Seminar OR PHY 191: First-Year Seminar	1		
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) OR Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
 Maintain 2.50 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.			
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Term 2 15 - 28 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 271: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (MA)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY 121/122 and 131/132 may be used in place of PHY 150 and 151
 PHY 150: Physics I (SQ)	4	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) OR Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) AND Historical Awareness (H)	3		
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
 Maintain 2.50 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.			
Term hours subtotal:	14		

Term 3 29 - 45 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 MAT 272: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (MA)	4	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY 121/122 and 131/132 may be used in place of PHY 150 and 151
 PHY 151: Physics II (SQ)	4	C	
CLAS Science and Society Elective	3	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB) AND Global Awareness (G)	3		
Elective	3		
 Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			

◆ Maintain 2.50 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.

Term hours subtotal: 17

Term 4 46 - 61 Credit Hours **Critical course signified by** ◆

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
◆ PHY 252: Physics III (SQ)	4	C	
PHY 201: Mathematical Methods in Physics I (CS)	3	C	
PHY 333: Electronic Circuits and Measurements	3	C	
Upper Division CLAS Science and Society Elective	3	C	
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU) OR Upper Division Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		

◆ Maintain 2.50 GPA in Critical Tracking Courses.

Term hours subtotal: 16

Term 5 62 - 77 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PHY 302: Mathematical Methods in Physics II	3	C	• Physics concentration courses need Physics advisor approval.
PHY 310: Classical Particles, Fields, and Matter I	3	C	
PHY 314: Quantum Physics I	3	C	
Physics Breadth courses	4	C	
Elective	3		

Term hours subtotal: 16

Term 6 78 - 92 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PHY 311: Classical Particles, Fields, and Matter II	3	C	• Physics concentration courses need Physics advisor approval.
PHY 315: Quantum Physics II	3	C	
PHY 334: Advanced Laboratory I (L)	3	C	
Physics Breadth courses	3	C	
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		

Term hours subtotal: 15

Term 7 93 - 107 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PHY 412: Classical Particles, Fields, and Matter III	3	C	• Physics concentration courses need Physics advisor approval.
PHY 441: Statistical and Thermal Physics	3	C	
Upper Division Physics Breadth courses	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Elective	3		

Term hours subtotal: 15

Term 8 108 - 120 Credit Hours

	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Physics Breadth courses	4	C	• Physics concentration courses need Physics advisor approval.
Complete 2 courses: Elective	6		

 Term hours subtotal: 13

Physics Breadth courses

PHY 462: Particle and Nuclear Physics

PHY 465: Advanced Laboratory II

PHY 466: Advanced Laboratory III

PHY 480: Methods of Teaching Physics

PHY 481: Materials Physics I

PHY 482: Materials Physics II

PHY 484: Internship

PHY 495: Project Research

PHY 499: Individualized Instruction

Notes:

- All students pursuing a B.S. or B.S.P. degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must complete two courses from the Science and Society list found at <https://clas.asu.edu/scienceandsociety>. At least one of the two courses must be upper division. Students must earn a C or better in the courses, and no more than one of the two can also be used to simultaneously fill a requirement of the major, minor or related area. Science and Society courses cannot also be used to fill the general studies HU, SB, SQ or SG requirements.

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.50 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 120 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for
Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Psychology, BA**

New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences
Online
ASPGSBA

Term 1 - A 1 - 7 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ASU 101: The ASU Experience	1	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first year composition courses. • ASU Math placement exam score determines placement in mathematics course. • Complete First-Year Composition by the end of semester 3 • ASU 101 or College specific equivalent First Year Seminar required of all freshman students.
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
PGS 101: Introduction to Psychology (SB)	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		
Term 1 - B 8 - 13 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Mathematics (MA) OR MAT 119: Finite Mathematics (MA)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 2 - A 14 - 19 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		
Term 2 - B 20 - 25 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
CSE 180: Computer Literacy (CS) OR EDT 180: Problem Solving using Digital Technology Applications (CS) OR EDT 321: Computer Literacy (CS)	3	C	
MAT 119: Finite Mathematics (MA) OR Elective	3	C	
Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 3 - A 26 - 32 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 3 - B 33 - 38 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics (CS)	3	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 4 - A 39 - 45 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PSY 290: Research Methods (L or SG)	4	C	
Global Awareness (G)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 4 - B 46 - 52 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PGS 350: Social Psychology (SB)	3	C	
Natural Science - General (SG) OR Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 5 - A 53 - 58 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PGS 341: Developmental Psychology (SB)	3	C	
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 5 - B 59 - 63 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PGS 315: Personality Theory and Research (SB)	3	C	
Elective	2		
Term hours subtotal:	5		

Term 6 - A 64 - 69 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PSY 323: Sensation and Perception	3	C	

Upper Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:

- * Completion of secondary education at a school in which the language of instruction is not English;
- * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV;
- * Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language, taken in the United States or the relevant country;
- * Completion of six semester hours of upper-division courses that have a Global Awareness (G) or Cultural Diversity (C) designation, in addition to the courses used to meet the University General Studies requirements or four (4) sequential semesters of one foreign language or two (2) semesters

3

of a current computer language. Adjustment to upper division hours is required if lower division courses are used;
 * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 6 - B 70 - 75 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

PGS 462: Health Psychology

3 C

Upper Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following:

* Completion of secondary education at a school in which the language of instruction is not English;

* Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV;

* Completion of upper division course(s) taught in a foreign language, taken in the United States or the relevant country;

* Completion of six semester hours of upper-division courses that have a Global Awareness (G) or Cultural Diversity (C) designation, in addition to the courses used to meet the University General Studies requirements or four (4) sequential semesters of one foreign language or two (2) semesters of a current computer language. Adjustment to upper division hours is required if lower division courses are used;

* Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.

3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 7 - A 76 - 81 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Interdisciplinary Requirements

ASB Elective OR
 COM Elective OR
 POS Elective OR
 SBS Elective OR
 PGS Elective OR
 PSY Elective

3 C

Elective

3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 7 - B 82 - 87 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Interdisciplinary Requirements

ASB Elective OR
 COM Elective OR
 POS Elective OR
 SBS Elective OR
 PGS Elective OR
 PSY Elective

3 C

Elective

3

Term hours subtotal: 6

Term 8 - A 88 - 93 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

PSY 324: Memory and Cognition	3	C
Interdisciplinary Requirements		
ASB Elective OR COM Elective OR POS Elective OR SBS Elective OR PGS Elective OR PSY Elective	3	C
Term hours subtotal:		6

Term 8 - B 94 - 99 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Elective	3		
Interdisciplinary Requirements			
ASB Elective OR COM Elective OR POS Elective OR SBS Elective OR PGS Elective OR PSY Elective	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:		6	

Term 9 - A 100 - 105 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:		6	

Term 9 - B 106 - 111 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PGS 466: Abnormal Psychology (SB)	3	C	
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:		6	

Term 10 - A 112 - 117 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PGS 304: Effective Thinking (L)	3		
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:		6	

Term 10 - B 118 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PGS 453: Organizational Behavior (SB)	3		
Milestone: Complete C, G and H Awareness Area Requirements			
Term hours subtotal:		3	

Total Hours: 120
Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum
Major GPA: 2.00 minimum
Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum
Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum
Hrs Resident Credit for
Academic Recognition: 56 minimum
Total Community College Hrs: 64
maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:



- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)




First-Year Composition




General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.



**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Public Service & Public Policy, BS**

College of Public Programs
Downtown Phoenix campus
PPPAFBS

Term 1 0 - 16 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 PAF 200: Public Service and Policy in the 21st Century	3	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL score determines placement into first-year composition courses • ASU Math Placement Exam score determines placement in Mathematics course • ASU 101 is for ASU freshman students only and is not required for transfer students
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
ASU 101: The ASU Experience	1		
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> Interdisciplinary Requirement	6		
Global Awareness (G) OR Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Milestone: Meet with an academic advisor			
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 2 17 - 32 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 PAF 201: Economics for Public Affairs	3	C	
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)	3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Elective	3		
 Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).			
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 3 33 - 48 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 POS 110: Government and Politics (SB)	3	C	
ENG 216: Persuasive Writing on Public Issues (L)	3	C	
Global Awareness (G) OR Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)	4		
 Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			
Term hours subtotal:	16		

Term 4 49 - 63 Credit Hours Critical course signified by 	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
 SOC 101: Introductory Sociology (SB)	3	C	
COM 225: Public Speaking (L)	3	C	
PAF 311: Leadership and Change (SB)	3	C	
URB 240: Urban Policy (C)	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 5 64 - 78 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PAF 301: Applied Statistics (CS)	3	C	
PAF 340: Contemporary Policy Challenges	3	C	
Interdisciplinary Requirement	3		
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> Concentration Course	6	C	
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 6 79 - 93 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PAF 302: Public Serv Research Methods	3	C	
PAF 460: Public Service Ethics	3	C	
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> Concentration Course	6	C	
Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 7 94 - 108 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PAF 400: Senior Capstone Project	3	C	
PAF 484: Internship OR Upper Division Elective	3		
Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> Upper Division Elective	6		
Term hours subtotal:	15		

Term 8 109 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
PAF 484: Internship	3	C	
Upper Division Elective OR PAF 400: Senior Project	3		
<i>Complete 2 courses:</i> Upper Division Elective	6		
Term hours subtotal:	12		

- Public Programs interdisciplinary requirement:
- Courses must be taken in at least two different areas.
- It is recommended that courses at the 300 and 400 level be taken in terms 5-8*.

Public Policy Concentration	Public Leadership & Management Concentration	Urban Studies Concentration
URB 240: Urban Policy (C)		URB 220: Introduction to Urban America
PAF 470: Topics in Public Economics and Financial Management	PAF 300: Public Management and Administration	URB 300: Urban and Metropolitan Studies
PAF 471: Public Policy Analysis	PAF 410: Building Leadership Skills (SB)	URB 305: Urban Governance
SWU OR CRJ OR JUS OR POL OR ECN Upper Division Elective	PAF 420: Public Leadership	URB 400: Senior Professional Seminar
PAF 400: Senior Capstone Project	PAF 400: Senior Capstone Project	
Public Leadership & Management Upper Division Elective	Urban Studies Upper Division Elective	COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement-Area 1
COM OR HST OR MGT OR NLM OR POS OR PSY Upper Division Elective	GCU OR GPH OR PUP OR SOC OR SOS OR URB Upper Division Elective	CRJ 100: The Justice System (SB)
COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement-Area 2	COPP Interdisciplinary Requirement-Area 3	
SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work (SB & H)	NLM 160: Voluntary Action and Community Leadership (SB)	
SWU 250: Stress Management Tools (SB)	PRM 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life (SB)	
	PRM 380: Wilderness and Parks in America (SB & H)	

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

**2012 - 2013 Major Map
Religious Studies,BA**

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Online
LARELBA

Term 1 - A 1 - 7 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: English for Foreign Students or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	Only those who begin at ASU as first semester freshmen will take the ASU 101. Others can replace it with an elective.
ASU 101: The ASU Experience	1		
REL Lower Division Elective	3	C	
Minimum 2.50 GPA in REL.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 1 - B 8 - 14 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101: First-Year Composition or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107: English for Foreign Students or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 2 - A 15 - 21 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
REL 207: Ritual, Symbol, and Myth (L or HU)	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Minimum 2.50 GPA in REL.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 2 - B 22 - 28 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)	3	C	
Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 3 - A 29 - 34 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
--	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4	C
Elective	2	
Minimum 2.50 GPA in REL.		
Term hours subtotal:	6	

Term 3 - B 35 - 41 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Complete First-Year Composition requirement.			
Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.			
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 4 - A 42 - 47 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
CSE 180: Computer Literacy (CS) OR Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)	3		
REL 307: Approaches to Religion	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 4 - B 48 - 54 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)	4		
Lower Division Related Area Course	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 5 - A 55 - 60 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
REL Upper Division Elective	3	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 5 - B 61 - 66 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Elective	3		
Lower Division Related Area Course AND Lower Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 6 - A 67 - 72 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) OR Global Awareness (G) OR Historical Awareness (H)	3		
REL Upper Division Elective	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 6 - B 73 - 78 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
REL Upper Division Elective	3	C	
Upper Division Related Area Course	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 7 - A 79 - 84 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) OR Global Awareness (G) OR Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 7 - B 85 - 90 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Lower Division Track Focus Area Course	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 8 - A 91 - 96 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C) OR Global Awareness (G) OR Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Upper Division Related Area Course	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 8 - B 97 - 102 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Track Focus Area Course	3	C	
Upper Division Related Area Course	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 9 - A 103 - 108 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Track Focus Area Course AND Upper Division Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 9 - B 109 - 112 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Elective	3		
REL 494: Research Methods	1	C	
Term hours subtotal:	4		

Term 10 - A 113 - 117 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

Upper Division Elective	3	
REL 494: Capstone Project	2	C
Term hours subtotal:	5	

Term 10 - B 118 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	3		

Religion in Global Contexts Theme	Text, Practice, Representation Theme	Religion in the Modern World Theme
REL 100: Religions of the World (HU & G)	REL 203: Saints and Sinners: Explorations in Sacred Biography (HU & H)	REL 201: Religion and the Modern World (L or HU)
REL 201: Religion and the Modern World (L or HU)	REL 205: Living and Dying (HU)	REL 202: Religion and Popular Culture (HU & C)
REL 321: Religion in America ((L or HU) & C & H)	REL 315: Hebrew Bible (Old Testament) ((L or HU) & H)	REL 320: American Religious Traditions (HU & C & H)
REL 332: South American Indian Religions (HU & G)	REL 320: American Religious Traditions (HU & C & H)	REL 366: Islam in the Modern World (HU & H & G)
REL 351: Buddhism ((L or HU) & G)	REL 351: Buddhism ((L or HU) & G)	REL 382: Religion, Magic, and Science (L or HU)
REL 366: Islam in the Modern World (HU & H & G)	REL 366: Islam in the Modern World (HU & H & G)	REL 390: Women and Religion (HU & G)
REL 374: Witchcraft and Heresy in Europe (L & H)	REL 371: New Testament (HU)	REL 480: null
REL 390: Women and Religion (HU & G)	REL 374: Witchcraft and Heresy in Europe (L & H)	REL 486: Holocaust on Film
REL 480: null	REL 382: Religion, Magic, and Science (L or HU)	

Total Hours: 120

Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum

Major GPA: 2.00 minimum

Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum

Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum

Hrs Resident Credit for

Academic Recognition: 56 minimum

Total Community College Hrs: 64 maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

2012 - 2013 Major Map
Spanish,BA

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
 Online
 LASPABA

Term 1 - A 1 - 8 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ASU 101: The ASU Experience	1		
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
SPA 101: Elementary Spanish	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	8		

Term 1 - B 9 - 15 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
ENG 101 or ENG 102: First-Year Composition OR ENG 105: Advanced First-Year Composition OR ENG 107 or ENG 108: English for Foreign Students	3	C	
SPA 102: Elementary Spanish	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 2 - A 16 - 22 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
MAT 142: College Mathematics (MA)	3	C	
SPA 201: Intermediate Spanish (G)	4	C	
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 2 - B 23 - 29 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 202: Intermediate Spanish (G)	4	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 3 - A 30 - 35 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SLC 201: Introduction to Linguistics (HU or SB)	3	C	
SPA 313: Spanish Conversation and Composition (G) OR Upper Division Elective	3	C	
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 3 - B 36 - 41 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 314: Spanish Conversation and Composition (G) OR Upper Division Elective	3	C	

Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)	3
Complete ENG 101 OR ENG 105 OR ENG 107 course(s).	
Complete Mathematics (MA) requirement.	
Term hours subtotal:	6

Term 4 - A 42 - 48 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 325: Introduction to Hispanic Literature (HU)	3	C	
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 4 - B 49 - 54 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 412: Advanced Conversation and Composition (G)	3	C	
Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 5 - A 55 - 61 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 425: Spanish Literature (HU)	3	C	
Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ) OR Natural Science - General (SG)	4		
Term hours subtotal:	7		

Term 5 - B 62 - 67 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 426: Spanish Literature (HU) OR SPA 427: Spanish American Literature (L) OR SPA 428: Spanish American Literature (L & G) OR SPA 464: Mexican American Literature ((HU or SB) & C)	3	C	
Historical Awareness (H)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 6 - A 68 - 73 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 426: Spanish Literature (HU) OR SPA 427: Spanish American Literature (L) OR SPA 428: Spanish American Literature (L & G) OR SPA 464: Mexican American Literature ((HU or SB) & C)	3	C	
Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 6 - B 74 - 79 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 426: Spanish Literature (HU) OR SPA 427: Spanish American Literature (L) OR SPA 428: Spanish American Literature (L & G) OR SPA 464: Mexican American Literature ((HU or SB) & C)	3	C	
Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 7 - A 80 - 85 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 471: Civilization of the Spanish Southwest ((L or HU) & C) OR SPA 472: Spanish American Civilization (HU & H & G) OR SPA 473: Spanish Civilization ((HU or SB) & G)	3	C	
Upper Division Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 7 - B 86 - 91 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 471: Civilization of the Spanish Southwest ((L or HU) & C) OR SPA 472: Spanish American Civilization (HU & H & G) OR SPA 473: Spanish Civilization ((HU or SB) & G)	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 8 - A 92 - 97 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 400: Introduction to Spanish Linguistics	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 8 - B 98 - 103 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 429: Mexican Literature	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 9 - A 104 - 109 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
SPA 486: Mexican American Novel	3	C	
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Term 9 - B 110 - 114 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
POR 101: Elementary Portuguese	5	C	
Term hours subtotal:	5		

Term 10 - A 115 - 120 Credit Hours	Hours	Minimum Grade	Notes
Upper Division Elective	3		
Elective	3		
Term hours subtotal:	6		

Total Hours: 120
Upper Division Hours: 45 minimum
Major GPA: 2.00 minimum
Cumulative GPA: 2.50 minimum
Total hrs at ASU: 30 minimum
Hrs Resident Credit for
Academic Recognition: 56 minimum
Total Community College Hrs: 64
maximum

General University Requirements Legend

General Studies Core Requirements:

- Literacy and Critical Inquiry (L)
- Mathematical Studies (MA)
- Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications (CS)
- Humanities, Fine Arts and Design (HU)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (SB)
- Natural Science - Quantitative (SQ)
- Natural Science - General (SG)

General Studies Awareness Requirements:

- Cultural Diversity in the U.S. (C)
- Global Awareness (G)
- Historical Awareness (H)

First-Year Composition

General Studies designations listed on the major map are current for the 2012 - 2013 academic year.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP)

Arizona State University has established special transfer partnerships with Arizona community colleges to facilitate the transition to ASU. The following section is a compilation of Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) and Maricopa to ASU Pathways Program (MAPP) documents for established undergraduate degrees. These agreements were not available at the time of publication, or were revised since publication, of the Academic Catalog Archive 2012-2013 in August 2012. MAPP and TAG agreements are alphabetical by Arizona community college and program title.

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Marketing, or Supply Chain Management) BS





ASU Major

- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA.* and submit one of the following: an SAT and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR and ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.* Because Arizona State University computes GPA's differently than Arizona Western College admission to the BS program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 220	3-5	•	•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C	

ECN 250: Principles of Microeconomics SUN# ECN 2202	3				C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C
Computer Information Systems						
CIS 105: Introduction to Business Information Systems	3	•		•		C
Additional Courses						
SPC 215: Public Speaking OR SPC 271: Group Communication	3	•			•	C The Accountancy BS requires that students complete both COM 230 and COM 225. One may be taken after transfer to ASU.
Additional Lower Division requirements						
ACC 211: Financial Accounting SUN# ACC 2201	3		•	•		C
ACC 212: Managerial Accounting SUN# ACC 2202	3		•	•		C
BUA 220: Legal Environment of Business	3		•			C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
QBA 211: Quantitative Analysis	3		•	•		C
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3		•			C Applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs.
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry SUN# MAT 2230	3		•	•		C Fulfills Business elective requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
PSY 101: Introduction to SUN# PSY 1101	3				•	C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3				•	C
Lower Division Elective	5				•	C
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA						
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS









ASU Major





Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Biology and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•	C	
Additional Courses						
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•	•	•	C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•	•	•	C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4	•			C	
MAT 270: Applied Statistics	4	•			C	

CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4	•	•	C		
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4	•		•	C	
PHY 201: College Physics I  PHY 1111 B	4			•	C	
PHY 202: College Physics II  PHY 1112 B	4	•		•	C	PHY 202 has been approved as a substitute course, in this TAG, in lieu of AWC's Other Departmental Requirement of BIO 234, ENV 230, or GPH 239.
Lower Division Elective	1			•	C	
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA




ASU Major

- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. **Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Arizona Western College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After Transfer to ASU: Submission of a current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements




Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 220	3-5	•				C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete their Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics	3	•	•	•		C	

SUN# ECN 2201						
ECN 250: Principles of Microeconomics	3	•	•	•		C
SUN# ECN 2202						
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C
Computer Information Systems						
CIS 105: Introduction to Business Information Systems	3	•		•		C
Additional Courses						
SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR SPC 215: Public Speaking OR SPC 271: Group Communication	3	•			•	C
Additional Lower Division requirements						
ACC 211: Financial Accounting SUN# ACC 2201	3		•	•		C
ACC 212: Managerial Accounting SUN# ACC 2202	3		•	•		C
BUA 220: Legal Environment of Business	3		•			C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
QBA 211: Quantitative Analysis	3		•	•		C
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3		•			C Applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs.
Business Concentration requirement	6			•		C Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry	3		•	•		C Select one course from ACC, BUA, CIS, ECN, ENT, FIN, MGT, MKT. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Lower Division Elective	4-0				•	C

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits

63

Urban Policy	Tourism	Technology
<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>
Sustainability	Legal Studies	Global Leadership
<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>
Public Service and Public Policy	Global Politics	Communication
<p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>POS 120: World Politics  POS 1120 OR POS 140: Introduction to Comparative  POS 2204</p>	<p>SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communications  COM 1100 OR SPC 271: Group Communication</p>

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Chemistry BA









ASU Major



Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Chemistry and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
PHY 221: General Physics I	4	•	•		C	
PHY 222: General Physics II  PHY 1131 B	4	•	•		C	
Additional Courses						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	•	C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•			C	
CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	5	•	•		C	

CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	C		
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-8			•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Students must take 8 hours of Second Language prior to transfer. Students may complete the remaining 8 hours after transfer to ASU as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	8-0			•	C	
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Communication BA




ASU Major

Communication, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western Associate of Arts Degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			•	C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Additional Courses							
SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communications  COM 1100 OR SPC 215: Public Speaking	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Additional Courses	3	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
SPC 271: Group Communication	3			•		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or	0-16				•	C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer

equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language

language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective	26-6	•	C
Required Credits	64		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE





ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•			•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•			•	C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Additional Courses							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
EDU 110: Introduction to Education	3			•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3			•		C	
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3			•		C	

ECE 265: Children's Literature	3		C
ECE 165: Health, Safety, and Nutrition for the Young Child	3	•	C
ECE 243: Early Childhood Development	3	•	C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion (SEI) Endorsement Training	3	•	C
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	5	•	C
Required Credits	64		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College




Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
ECE 240: Child Growth and Development	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
Physical and Biological/Earth Sciences						
ENV 101: Environmental Science	4	•			C	
GLG 101: Introduction to Geology 1 (Physical)  GLG 1101 B	4	•			C	
Additional Courses						
SPC 215: Public Speaking	3	•			C	
Lower Division Additional Courses	3	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 110: Introduction to Education	3	•		C	
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	•	C	
EDU 275: Classroom Management and Instructional Planning	3	•		C	
EDU 280: Teaching Practicum	1	•		C	
MAT 130: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 1	3	•	•	C	
MAT 135: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 2	3	•	•	C	
POS 221: Arizona Constitution and Government	2	•		C	
POS 222: National Constitution and Government	1	•		C	
ECE 265: Children's Literature	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Department requirement.
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion (SEI) Endorsement Training	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Department requirement.
Lower Division Elective	1			•	C Elective should preferably be chosen from an Art, Music, Dance or Theater prefix.
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

English BA (School of Letters & Sciences)



ASU Major

English, BA - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the English B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
ENG 242: American Literature OR ENG 252: English Literature	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
Lower Division English Elective- Select an English course that transfers to ASU with an ASU ENG prefix.	0-3			•	C	May concurrently satisfy AGEC-A requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria.

Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Focus Area Course Clusters: Select one course (3 hrs) from each focus area for a total of 6 hrs.	6	•	C
Lower Division Elective	23-20	•	C
Required Credits	64		

Literature and Culture Before 1800

ENG 231: World Literature to 1600 OR
 ENG 232: World Literature 1600 to Present OR
 ENG 241: English Literature to 1800
 OR
 ENG 251: American Literature to 1860

Rhetoric, Writing, and Linguistics

ENG 291: Introduction to Creative Writing OR
 ENG 292: Intermediate Creative Writing

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
AWC AGECE	35				C	Complete courses to complete the AWC Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	29				C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

History BA



ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in History and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3	•	•		C	
HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865	3	•	•		C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
HIS 240: Western Civilization 1	3		•	•	C	
HIS 241: Western Civilization 2	3		•	•	C	
GEO 105: World Regional Geography OR HIS 220: History of Arizona OR HIS 230: Women in American History	9		•		C	Select any 3 of the following courses.

OR

HIS 280: History of Mexico

Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0	●	C	6 hrs Geographic Concentration requirement are satisfied within Program Requirements.
Lower Division HST Elective requirement	0	●	C	6 hrs HST Electives are satisfied within Program Requirements.
Lower Division Related Field- Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	0-6	●	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	●	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	14-0	●	C	

2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 241: Western Civilization 2, HIS 240: Western Civilization 1, HIS 121: Hstory of the United States to 1865, HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865, Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement, Lower Division HST Elective requirement

2.25 GPA also applies to HIS 220: History of Arizona, HIS 230: Women in American History, HIS 280: History of Mexico.

Required Credits

64

Europe	United States
HIS 240: Western Civilization 1 OR HIS 241: Western Civilization 2	HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865 OR HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865 OR HIS 220: History of Arizona

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Arizona Western AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Arizona Western Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
SPC 110: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Justice Studies BS



ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			•	C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Additional Courses							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3			•		C	
Lower Division Elective	26				•	C	
Required Credits	64						

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Studies) BS

ASU Major









Life Sciences (Environmental Science), BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences



Life Sciences, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western Associate of Science Degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Science) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•	C	
Additional Courses						
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•		•	C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•		•	C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
MAT 230: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	5			•	C	

CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  #	5	•	C	
CHM 2235 B				
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  #	4	•	C	
CHM 2236 B				
PHY 201: College Physics I  # PHY	4	•	C	
1111 B				
PHY 202: College Physics II  # PHY	4	•	C	
1112 B				
Language & Cultures requirement	0	•	C	The Language and Cultures requirement for the Life Sciences major will be satisfied after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	3	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Studies) BS

ASU Major









Life Sciences (Environmental Science), BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences





Life Sciences, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western Associate of Science Degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Life Sciences or Life Sciences (Environmental Science) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	5	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•	C	
Additional Courses						
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors) I  BIO 1181	4	•		•	C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•		•	C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
MAT 230: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	5			•	C	

CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  #	5	•	C	
CHM 2235 B				
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  #	4	•	C	
CHM 2236 B				
PHY 201: College Physics I  # PHY	4	•	C	
1111 B				
PHY 202: College Physics II  # PHY	4	•	C	
1112 B				
Language & Cultures requirement	0	•	C	The Language and Cultures requirement for the Life Sciences major will be satisfied after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	3	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Mathematics BA






ASU Major

Mathematics, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Mathematics B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.8 cumulative GPA in all Sun Devil Tracking courses: MAT 220, MAT 230, MAT 241. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5		•		C	
MAT 241: Calculus III with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2241	4		•		C	
Lower Division Related Field Course- Select one of the following courses: CIS	0-4			•	C	May be met within AGEC-A.

105, CIS 200, CIS 220, EGR 251 AND
 EGR 252, EGR 253, PHY 221, PHY
 222.

MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations	3	•	C	Fulfills MAT/STP Elective requirement.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	17-0	•	C	
2.8 cumulative GPA in MAT 241: Calculus III with Analytic Geometry, MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry, MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry				
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA







ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•			•	C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
POS 100: Introduction to Politics	3	•	•			C	
POS 110: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Additional Courses							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
POS 120: World Politics  POS 1120	3		•	•		C	Fulfills POS Elective requirement.
POS 130: State and Local Politics  POS 1130	3		•			C	
POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	0-3			•		C	May be satisfied by POS 120.

Lower Division Related Field requirements- Choose four related field courses with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12		C	May be met within AGECA. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	23-0	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Additional Courses							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	Satisfied Related Field course requirement.
PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4		•	•		C	Satisfies Related Field course requirement.
SOC 230: Social Problems	3		•			C	Satisfies Related Field course requirement.

SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3			C		
PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	4	•	•	C		
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16			•	C	If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	12-0			•	C	
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)





ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 187: Precalculus	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Additional Courses							
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
SOC 230: Social Problems	3		•			C	
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•			C	
PSY 290: Research Methods for the Social Sciences	4		•	•		C	
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3		•			C	
PSY 230: Statistics for the Social	4		•	•		C	Fulfills Departmental

Sciences				requirement.
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0	•	C	3 courses fulfill Foundations of Behavior requirement. Met within AGECA and CC Program Requirements. The remaining 4th course will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as Departmental Elective Credit [DEC(PGS) OR DEC(PSY)] excluding PSY 270.	3	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	9-0	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE







ASU Major

Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College





Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Science degree in Chemistry and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in Chemistry concentration courses. 2.5 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	4	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
PHY 221: General Physics I	4	•	•	•	C	
PHY 222: General Physics II  PHY 1131 B	4	•	•	•	C	
Additional Courses						
MAT 230: Calculus II with Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	5	•	•	•	C	
MAT 262: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations  MAT 2262	3	•	•		C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

CHM 235: Organic Chemistry I  # CHM 2235 B	5	•	•	C
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  # CHM 1151	4	•	•	C
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  # CHM 1152	4	•	•	C
CHM 236: Organic Chemistry II  # CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•	C
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3		•	C
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3			• C
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE

ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in History courses. 2.5 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3	•	•		C	
HIS 122: History of the United States from 1865	3	•	•		C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3		•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3		•		C	
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3		•		C	

HIS 240: Western Civilization I AND HIS 241: Western Civilization II	6		C	Fulfills Non-U.S. History Course requirement.
Lower Division Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or departmental elective credits to any of the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, HPS, HUM, PHI, POL, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	9	•	C	Fulfills History Related Area Course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	5-0	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





ASU Major



Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
POS 110: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•		•	C	
POS 120: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•		•	C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	•		C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
CIS 105: Business Information Systems	3		•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special	3		•		C	

Education						
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion Endorsement Training	3		•	C		
POS 130: State and Local Politics  POS 1130	3		•	C	Fulfills Political Science elective requirement.	
POS 140: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3			•	C	
HIS 121: History of the United States to 1865	3			•	C	
Lower Division Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Electives with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AFS, ASB, ASM, CCS, CSH, CSS, ECN, GCU, GPH, HST, PGS, PSY, SOC, WSH, WST.	12			•	C	Fulfills Related Area Course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	2			•	C	
Required Credits	67					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Social Work BSW








ASU Major

Social Work, BSW - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements


Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Social Work B.S.W. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU students must complete the following milestones in order to progress in the major: successful submission and review of educational and career goals; two approved letters of reference; documented completion of 40 hours of human service experiences; and a 2.75 cumulative GPA in social work courses ASU SWU 171, 291, 295, 303 and 310 (or equivalent Arizona Western courses). Students who do not satisfy the milestones will not be permitted to continue in the Social Work BSW degree program.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI 1101 OR PHI 105: Introduction to  PHI 1105	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101 OR SOC 101: Introduction to  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
POS 110: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	You must take a combination of

18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

Additional Lower Division requirements

ECN 240: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	C	
SOC 250: Introduction to Social Work	3	•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice OR LET 101: Criminal Justice Systems	3	•	C	Fulfills Interdisciplinary requirement.
PED 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life	3	•	C	Fulfills Interdisciplinary requirement.
Lower Division Non English language at the intermediate level (Requires 202 or equivalent. Students must satisfy 4th semester proficiency to fulfill this option) OR Three additional courses in cultural diversity beyond general studies. Up to two semester of Non English Language or sign language may apply toward the three course cultural diversity sequence.	0-9	•	C	Fulfills Non English or Sign Language or Cultural Diversity Sequence requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	17-8	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)





ASU Major

Sociology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•		C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4		•		C	
SOC 160: Close Relationships OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3-4		•		C	

SOC 230: Social Problems	3	•	C		
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•	C		
Lower Division Select courses that transfer to ASU as either a Direct Equivalency or Departmental Elective to courses in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, GCU, PGS, POS, PSY, SBS, SOC, or WST or select courses from the University General Studies SB list.	0-15		•	C	Fulfills Related Field course work requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Select a course that transfers as either a Departmental Elective or Direct Equivalency in the following ASU department: SOC.	3		•	C	Fulfills Sociology elective requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	10-3		•	C	
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)





ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology-Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
PSY 270: Social Psychology	3		•		C	
PSY 290: Introduction to Research Methods in the Social Sciences	4		•		C	
SOC 160: Close Relationships OR PSY 230: Statistics for the Social Sciences	3-4		•		C	

SOC 230: Social Problems	3	•	C		
SOC 240: Racial and Ethnic Relations	3	•	C		
Lower Division Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	6		•	C	Fulfills Related Field course requirement. 3 hrs satisfied by CC Program Requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Select two courses that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	3		•	C	Fulfills Sociology elective requirement. 3 hrs satisfied by CC Program Requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	4-3		•	C	
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College




Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select at least one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
ECE 240: Child Growth and Development	3	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
Physical and Biological/Earth Sciences						
ENV 101: Environmental Science	4	•			C	
GLG 101: Introduction to Geology 1 (Physical)  GLG 1101 B	4	•			C	
Additional Courses						
SPC 215: Public Speaking	3	•			C	
Lower Division Additional Courses	3	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 110: Introduction to Education	3	•		C	
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	•	C	
EDU 275: Classroom Management and Instructional Planning	3	•		C	
EDU 280: Teaching Practicum	1	•		C	
MAT 130: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 1	3	•	•	C	
MAT 135: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 2	3	•	•	C	
POS 221: Arizona Constitution and Government	2	•		C	
POS 222: National Constitution and Government	1	•		C	
ECE 265: Children's Literature	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Department requirement.
SEI 293: Structured English Immersion (SEI) Endorsement Training	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Department requirement.
Lower Division Elective	1			C	Elective should preferably be chosen from an Art, Music, Dance or Theater prefix.
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS

ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Arizona Western College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Arizona Western College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: Freshman Composition SUN# ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select one course from the Arts list and one course from the Humanities list.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Additional Courses						
Lower Division Additional Courses	6	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
Lower Division Related area course- Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3		•		C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective	26	C
Required Credits	64	

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business BS (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Marketing, or Supply Chain Management)





ASU Major

- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus. *Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Central Arizona College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
COM 206: Public Speaking	3	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
ECN 201: Principles of Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C	
ECN 202: Principles of Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	

Physical and Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
---	---	---	--	--	---	--

Mathematics

MAT 212: Brief Calculus, Accelerated OR MAT 211: Brief Calculus, Standard	3-4	•	•	•	C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
--	-----	---	---	---	---	--

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•			C	
--	-----	---	--	--	---	--

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C	
---	---	---	--	---	---	--

Additional Lower Division requirements

ACC 201: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C	
--	---	--	---	---	---	--

ACC 202: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	---	--

BUS 201: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C	Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
--	---	--	---	--	---	---

BUS 208: Business Statistics	3		•	•	C	
------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

MAT 215: Math for Business Analysis	4		•	•	C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
-------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Business Electives: Select Business related courses that transfer as "E" Elective or higher within the CEG.	3-4		•		C	Select any of the following courses: ACC121, BUS100, BUS260, MAT121 or MAT151.
--	-----	--	---	--	---	--

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3				•	C
--	---	--	--	--	---	---

COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	0-3				•	C	Accountancy BS requires that students also complete COM 202 (in addition to COM 206). This course may be taken after transfer to ASU.
--	-----	--	--	--	---	---	---

Lower Division Sociology (one AGEC Social and Behavioral Science course from SOC prefix).	3				•	C	Recommend SOC 200.
---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--------------------

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits**60**

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business BA (Communication, Global Politics, Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy)




ASU Major

- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. **Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Central Arizona College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After Transfer to ASU: Submission of a Current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications							
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Oral Communications							
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 206: Public Speaking OR COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	3	•			•	C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•				C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
ECN 201: Principles of Macroeconomics	3	•	•	•		C	

SUN# ECN 2201

ECN 202: Principles of Microeconomics

3

•

•

•

C

SUN# ECN 2202Lower Division Social and Behavioral
Sciences

0-3

•

C

Physical and Biological SciencesLower Division Physical and Biological
Sciences

8

•

C

MathematicsMAT 212: Brief Calculus, Accelerated OR
MAT 211: Brief Calculus, Standard

3-4

•

•

•

C

Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.

General Education- AGEC-A Special RequirementsLower Division Intensive Writing/Critical
Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender
Awareness OR
Global/International-Historical Awareness

0-9

•

C

CAC Additional AA RequirementsCIS 120: Survey of Computer Information
Systems

3

•

•

C

Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.

Additional Lower Division requirementsACC 201: Financial Accounting **SUN#**
ACC 2201

3

•

•

C

ACC 202: Managerial Accounting **SUN#**
ACC 2202

3

•

•

C

BUS 201: Legal Environment of Business

3

•

C

Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.

BUS 208: Business Statistics

3

•

•

C

MAT 215: Math for Business Analysis

4

•

•

C

Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.

Business Concentration requirement

6

•

C

Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may

select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.




Lower Division Business Electives: Select Business related courses that transfer as "E" Elective or higher within the CEG.	3		C	Select any of the following courses: ACC121, BUS100, BUS260, MAT121 or MAT151.
--	---	--	---	--

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits	60
-------------------------	-----------

Track/Group Notes

For students enrolled in Communication concentration, please choose a course not already taken within Oral Communications requirement.

Public Service and Public Policy SOC 200: Racial and Ethnic Minorities  SOC 2215 AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation	Sustainability Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation	Technology Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation
Global Leadership Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation	Urban Policy Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation	Legal Studies Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation
Tourism Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation	Communication COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100 AND COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	Global Politics POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120 AND Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC or PGS prefix with an SB designation

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Chemistry BA








ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•		•	C	
Subject Options						
PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY 1111 B	4	•		•	C	
PHY 112: College Physics II  PHY 1112 B	4	•		•	C	

General Education AGECS Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•	C	
Additional Lower Division requirements				
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 B	4	•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II SUN# MAT 2230	4	•	C	
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Students may complete Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	10-0	•	C	
Required Credits	60			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Communication BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




ASU Major

Communication, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3	•	•		C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3	•		•	C	
General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

COM 206: Public Speaking	3	•	C	
Lower Division COM Elective- Select a Communication Elective that transfers to ASU as a COM direct equivalency or Departmental Elective excluding COM 259.	3		•	C May be met within AGECA.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-3		•	C
Required Credits	57			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Communication BA (School of Letters & Sciences)




ASU Major

Communication, BA - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Communication B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3	•	•		C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3	•		•	C	
General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

COM 202: Introduction to Group Communication	3	•	C	
COM 206: Public Speaking	3	•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-3	•	C	
Required Credits	57			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





ASU Major

Criminal Justice & Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	CAC recommends COM 263.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101 OR SOC 100: Introduction to  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	■		C	
CAC Additional AA Requirements					
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	■		C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
Additional Lower Division requirements					
AJS 225: Criminology	3		●	C	
ASU CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practices	3		●	C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take ASU CRJ 201 (294).
Lower Division Criminal Justice Electives- Select two courses (6hrs) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with CRJ prefix.	6		●	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
REC 101: Recreation, Leisure, and the Quality of Life	3		●	C	ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology degree requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. Two courses may be taken at CAC, the remaining course will be taken after transfer to ASU.
SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work	3		●	C	ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology degree requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. Two courses may be taken at CAC, the remaining course will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	7		●	C	Additional Common courses not required by ASU may be taken as electives: AJS 209, AJS 230, AJS 240 and AJS 260.
Required Credits	60				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE



ASU Major

- Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 101: United States History I	3	•			C	HIS 101 satisfies U.S. Constitution requirement for teacher certification.
ECE 276: Child Development	3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Consult CAC advisor for list of approved courses.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•		C	

General Education- AGEC-A Special

Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry	0-3	•		C	3 hrs Intensive Writing satisfied by EDU 291.
Lower Division Ethnic/ Race/ Gender Awareness	0-3	•		C	3 hrs Ethnic/ Race/ Gender Awareness satisfied by EDU 230.
Lower Division Global/ International-Historical Awareness	0-3	•		C	3 hrs Global- Historical Awareness satisfied by HIS 101or HIS 102.

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 221: Introduction to Education	3	•		C	
ECE 280: Inclusion of Children with Special Needs OR EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	•	C	
ECE 283: Valuing Families and Diversity OR EDU 230: Cultural Values in Education	3	•	•	C	
MAT 201: Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	•	•	C	
MAT 202: Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	•	•	C	
EDU 291: Children's Literature for Educators	3	•	•	C	
EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3	•	•	C	
ENG 205: Introduction to the Study of Language OR EDU 225: Relationships in the Classroom OR EDU 228: Behavior Management	3	•		C	
Lower Division Elective	1-0		•	C	
Required Credits	60				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Family & Human Development BS




ASU Major

Family & Human Development, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Family & Human Development B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 203: Developmental Psychology	3	•	•		C	
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Elective

22

•

C

Required Credits

54

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

History BA

ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. 2.25 GPA required in ASU Tracking courses.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. Select courses that also fulfill Geographic concentration, History elective or Related Field requirements. Please see your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines. Select courses that also satisfy Geographic concentration, History elective or Related Field requirements. Please see your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.

Mathematics

MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•	C
--	-----	---	---	---

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•		C
---	---	---	--	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0-6		•	C	Select up to two courses within ONE of the geographic concentrations clusters AND ensure they also meet AGEC-A Arts & Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Science requirement. ASU History BA requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	-----	--	---	---	---

Lower Division History electives- Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective credit: HIS 104, HIS 106, HIS 107, HIS 108, HIS 201, HIS 208.	0-6		•	C	Ensure electives also meet AGEC-A Arts & Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Science requirement. ASU History BA requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria.
--	-----	--	---	---	--

Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Related Field Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Course which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	0-6	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	25-0	•	C	
Required Credits	60			

Europe	United States
HIS 103: History of Western Civilization I OR HIS 104: History of Western Civilization II	HIS 101: United States History I OR HIS 102: United States History II OR HIS 105: Arizona History

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Central Arizona AGEC-A, AGEC-B, or AGEC-S	35-37	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Central Arizona Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 100: Fundamentals of Human Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Justice Studies BS



ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.50 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	CAC recommends COM 263.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	Fulfills JUS Elective requirement.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Select an AGECE course with any prefix except AJS.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
CAC Additional AA Requirements						
CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•			C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•	C
--	-----	---	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Elective	25	•	C	See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
-------------------------	----	---	---	---

Required Credits	60
-------------------------	-----------

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Nutrition (Dietetics) BS






ASU Major

Nutrition (Dietetics), BS - College of Health Solutions

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts Degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nutrition (Dietetics) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 3.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The completion of the Nutrition (Dietetics) B.S. degree at ASU meets the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) requirements, thus does qualify students to apply for a Dietetic Internship.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications- Select an AGEC course.	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Select an AGEC course with any prefix except PSY.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•		C	
BIO 202: Human Anatomy- Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3	•		•	C	

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/ Critical Inquiry, Ethnic/ Race/ Gender Awareness, Global/ International OR Historical Awareness	0-9	•	C
--	-----	---	---

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
--	---	---	---	--

Additional Lower Division requirements

NTR 200: Human Nutrition	3		•	C
--------------------------	---	--	---	---

CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

NTR 142: Applied Food Science OR CUL 142: Applied Food Science	3-4		•	C
---	-----	--	---	---

CHM 230: Fundamental Organic Chemistry  CHM 2230 B	4		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C
-------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	4-3		•	C
-------------------------	-----	--	---	---

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Nutrition (Human Nutrition) BS





ASU Major

Nutrition (Human Nutrition), BS - College of Health Solutions

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts Degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Nutrition (Human Nutrition) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. ASU's Nutrition (Human Nutrition) B.S. degree does not meet the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) requirements, thus does not qualify students to apply for a Dietetic Internship.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•			C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications- Select an AGEC course.	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Select AGEC courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	3	•		•	C	
General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/ Critical Inquiry, Ethnic/ Race/ Gender	0-9	•			C	

Awareness, Global/ International OR
Historical Awareness

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

NTR 200: Human Nutrition	3		•	C
--------------------------	---	--	---	---

BIO 201: Human Anatomy- Physiology I  BIO 2201	4		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

BIO 202: Human Anatomy- Physiology II  BIO 2202	4		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

NTR 142: Applied Food Science	3		•	C
-------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Required Credits	61			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA




ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. For Humanities requirement, CAC recommends PHI 105.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
POS 101: American Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Select an AGEC course with any prefix except POS. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	

General Education- AGEC-A Special


Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness 0-9 ● C

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems 3 ● C Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.

Additional Lower Division requirements

POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World Politics  POS 1120 3 ● C

Lower Division Related Field requirements- Choose related field course with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST. 0-12 ● C May be met within AGECE-A. 12 hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division POS Elective- Select one course that transfers to ASU as a DEC or direct equivalency with a POS prefix. 3 ● C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 0-16 ● C Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 19-7 ● C See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	CAC recommends COM 101 or COM 263.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6-9	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Select an AGECE course with any prefix except PSY.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	See your CAC advisor for a list of recommended courses.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BA requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.
Mathematics						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus OR MAT 211: Brief Calculus, Standard	3-4	•	•		C	

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Related Field Electives- Select three courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Departmental Electives to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9		•	C
--	---	--	---	---

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C
-------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language OR that transfer as direct equivalents to ACO101 and ACO102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.	0-16		•	C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
---	------	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	13-0		•	C
-------------------------	------	--	---	---

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Select an AGEC course with any prefix except PSY.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements. ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290. One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology, or physics; and any two additional courses from AGEC Natural Sciences

list (see Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.

Mathematics

MAT 187: Pre-Calculus  MAT 1187 5 ● ● C

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness 0-9 ● C

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems 3 ● ● C Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.

Additional Lower Division requirements

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics 3 ● C

Lower Division Related Area Course- Select 3 hours of coursework that transfer as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective Credit with an [SB] designation. 3 ● C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Natural Sciences 4 ● C See Biological and Physical Lab Science note. Complete at least three of the four required natural sciences courses prior to transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Natural Sciences 0-4 ● C See Biological and Physical Lab Science note. Complete at least three of the four required natural sciences courses prior to transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language OR that transfer as direct equivalents to ACO101 and ACO102 in the Course Equivalency Guide. 0-16 ● C You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective 13-0 ● C

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE



ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3	•	•		C	Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 102: U.S. History II	3	•	•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•	•		C	
General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR	0-9	•			C	

Global/International-Historical Awareness

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	--

HIS 103: History of Western Civilization I OR HIS 104: History of Western Civilization II OR HIS 108: Eastern Civilization- Beginnings to 1850	6		•	C	Select two courses (6 hrs) from the following list. Fulfills Non-U.S. History requirement.
--	---	--	---	---	--

Lower Division History Related Area Requirement- Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit to any of the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, HPS, HUM, PHI, POL, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	9		•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	---	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	7		•	C	May include EDU 221 if not already taken.
-------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Mathematics) BAE




ASU Major

Secondary Education (Mathematics), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Mathematics) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
HIS 101: United States History I	3	•		•	C	Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Select a course to fulfill this requirement from any discipline except EDU.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 221: Analytical Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-4	•	•		C	

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•	C
--	-----	---	---

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

CIS 216: Java Programming OR CIS 218: C++ Programming	4	•	C
---	---	---	---

EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3	•	C
---	---	---	---

MAT 231: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	4	•	C
--	---	---	---

MAT 241: Analytical Geometry and Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	C
--	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	10	•	C	May include EDU 221 if not already taken.
-------------------------	----	---	---	---

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





ASU Major

Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the TAG will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway AGEC-A Program ASU ASU Min. Credits	Reqs	Trk	LD	Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
HIS 101: U.S. History I	3	•		•	C	Fulfills Humanities requirement.
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education AND POS 101: American Politics  POS 1110 AND POS 104: Contemporary Issues in World  POS 1120	6-9	•	•		C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•	•		C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3	•	•		C	

General Education- AGEC-A Special

Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•		C
--	-----	---	--	---

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
---	---	---	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 240: Provisional Structured English Immersion	3		•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Political Science Elective requirement- Select one course (3 hrs) that transfers to ASU as direct equivalency or Departmental Elective Credit with the ASU POS prefix: POS 103 AND POS 105.	3		•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	---	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AFH, AFS, ASB, ASM, CCS, CSH, CSS, ECN, GCU, GPH, HST, PGS, PSY, SOC, WSH, WST.	12		•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	----	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	7		•	C	May include EDU 221 if not already taken.
-------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

Required Credits	60				
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS




ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	CAC recommends COM101 or COM 263.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. CAC recommends ART 100 or MHL 207.
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities. CAC recommends HIS 101, HIS 102, PHI 112, or PHI 105.
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	0-3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
SOC 100: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
SOC 102: Contemporary Issues in Society OR SOC 200: Racial and Ethnic Minorities OR SOC 212: Gender in Society	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Select a course that fulfills this requirement from any discipline except SOC. CAC

recommends ASB 102 or PSY 101.

Physical and Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences 8 • C Select courses with laboratory requirements.

Mathematics

MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard 3-4 • • C

General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements

Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness 0-9 • C

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems 3 • C Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST. 9 • C Completion of these three courses fulfills 9 of the 15 required Related Field requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select two courses that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGEC courses above). 6 • C Completion of these two courses fulfills 6 of the 15 required Related Field requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Sociology elective- Select two courses that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix. 6 • C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 4 • C

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Central Arizona College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Central Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Written Communications						
ENG 101: English Composition III  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition IV  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Oral Communications						
Lower Division Oral Communications	3	•			C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	A minimum of 3 credits must be earned from the Arts and a minimum of 3 credits from the Humanities.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Select courses to fulfill this requirement from at least two different disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select courses with laboratory requirements.
Mathematics						
MAT 141: College Mathematics, Standard	3-4	•		•	C	
General Education- AGEC-A Special Requirements						
Lower Division Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry OR Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness OR Global/International-Historical Awareness	0-9	•			C	

CAC Additional AA Requirements

CIS 120: Survey of Computer Information Systems	3		C	Fulfills Computer Competency requirement.
Additional Lower Division requirements				
Lower Division Related Area requirement- Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	22		•	C
Required Credits	60			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Biological Sciences BS








ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree in Biology and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•			•	C	
Laboratory Sciences							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•		•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•		•		C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences							
BIO 181: General Biology I (for majors)  BIO 1181	3-4	•	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	3-4	•	•	•		C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	3-6	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

MAT 167: Elements of Statistics	3	•	•	C
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUNY CHM 2235 B	4		•	C
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUNY CHM 2236 B	4			• C
PHY 111: General Physics I SUNY PHY 1111 B	4			• C
PHY 112: General Physics II SUNY PHY 1112 B	4			• C
Lower Division Elective	7			• C
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Chemistry BA








ASU Major

Chemistry, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences




Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Chemistry B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•	•		C	
Laboratory Sciences						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	•	C	
Arts						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences						
PHY 230: Physics with Calculus I  PHY 1121 B	3-4	•	•	•	C	
PHY 231: Physics with Calculus II  PHY 1131 B	3-4	•	•	•	C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	3-6	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4	•	•	C		
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4	•		•	C	
MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•		•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. Students may complete the Second Language requirement after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	14-0			•	C	
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





ASU Major

Criminal Justice & Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Composition	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  #	3	•		•	C	
ENG 1102						
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•		•	C	
Laboratory Sciences						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	CHM 128 or FOR 105 recommended.
Arts						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  #PSY 1101 OR SOC 101: Introduction to  #SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•	•	C	
Essentials of Communication						
COM 102: Essentials of Communication  #COM 1100	3	•			C	
General Education Electives						
Lower Division General Education electives	3-1	•			C	

General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing requirement	0-6	•			C		
Additional Lower Division requirements							
AJS 109: Substantive Criminal Law	3		•			C	
AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	•		C	
AJS 230: The Police Function	3		•		•	C	
AJS 240: The Correction Function	3		•		•	C	
AJS 260: Procedural Criminal Law	3		•			C	
ASU CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practices	0-3			•		C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 (294) at ASU.
SOC 207: Introduction to Social Welfare	3				•	C	Fulfills College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary requirement. requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the Public Programs Interdisciplinary requirement. One of these courses may be taken at Cochise College. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	11-8				•	C	
Required Credits	64						

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE





ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3	•	•			C	
Laboratory Science							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•		C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•		C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education electives	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 101: Fundamentals of Education OR EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3	•	C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	C
EDU 226: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	C
ECE 101: Safety in Early Childhood Education AND ECE 102: Health in Early Childhood Education OR ECE 101: Safety in Early Childhood Education AND ECE 103: Nutrition in Early Childhood OR ECE 102: Health in Early Childhood Education AND ECE 103: Nutrition in Early Childhood	2	•	C
ECE 160: Early Childhood Growth and Development	3	•	C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3	•	C
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems OR CIS 116: Computer Essentials OR CIS 181: Computer Applications	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	9	•	C
Required Credits	64		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE



ASU Major

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
 Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
 Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
Laboratory Sciences						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	2 courses (8 hrs) must be taken from two different prefixes. BIO 100, BIO 105, BIO 201, GEO 101, PHY 111, CHM 130, AST 180, GLG 101 are recommended.
Arts						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	ART 120 or MUS 260 is recommended.
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	COM 102 is highly recommended. ART 107, ART 108, and MUS 101 are also recommended.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•		C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	POS 220, HIS 110, and HIS 111

are highly recommended. PSY 101, GEO 102, ECN 201 or ECN 202, and PSY 240 are also recommended.

General Education Electives

Lower Division General Education electives 6-4 ● C

General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing 0-6 ● C

Additional Lower Division requirements

MAT 154: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors I 3 ● ● C

MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors II 3 ● ● C

EDU 201: Introduction to Education 3 ● C

EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education 3 ● ● C

EDU 226: Cultural Diversity In Education 3 ● ● C

Lower Division Education or Early Childhood Electives 4 ● C 6 hrs satisfied by EDU 218 and EDU 227.

EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion 3 ● C Satisfies Education or Early Childhood Elective requirement.

POS 220: Federal and Arizona Constitution 3 ● C

Lower Division Elective 4 ● C Select a human development course to fulfill this requirement.

Required Credits 64

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

History BA



ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in History and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA required in History courses and Sun Devil Tracking courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematicss	3-5	•				C	
Laboratory Sciences							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•			C	
HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877	3	•	•			C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization I	3	•	C	
HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization II	3	•	C	
HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization III	3	•	C	
Lower Division History elective requirement- Select up to two courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective.	0	•	C	Satisfied by Program Requirements.
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Select two courses which transfer as either direct equivalencies or departmental electives to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	3-6	•	C	6 hrs related field required for graduation. Student may take up to two courses at the lower division. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	17-2	•	C	
2.25 cumulative GPA in HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-187, HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877, HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization I, HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization II, HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization III, Lower Division History elective requirement- Select up to two courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective.				
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Cochise AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Cochise Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 102: Essentials of Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Justice Studies BS



ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•			•	C	
Laboratory Science							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
Lower Division Elective	29				•	C	

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA





ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•				C	
Laboratory Sciences							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
POS 230: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•	•		C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

POS 240: Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3	•	•	C		
Lower Division Related Field requirement- Choose related field courses which transfer as a direct equivalencies or DEC to the following ASU prefixes: AES, AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HST, HIS, JUS, MIS, PGS, PHI, PSY, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	0-12			•	C	May be met within AGECE-A. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16			•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	26-0			•	C	
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA





ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•		•		C	
Laboratory Sciences							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	ASU Psychology BA requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

PSY 290: Experimental Psychology	4	•	•	C	
PSY 210: Social Psychology OR PSY 230: Personality Theories and Research OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3	•		C	
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16		•	C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	22-6		•	C	
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BS




ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Psychology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 187: Precalculus	3-5	•		•		C	
Laboratory Sciences							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	ASU psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290: One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGEC Natural Sciences list (see Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
PSY 250: Introduction to Psychological Research, Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	

General Education Electives					
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•		C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement					
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•		C	
Additional Lower Division requirements					
PSY 290: Experimental Psychology	4		• •	C	
PSY 210: Social Psychology OR PSY 230: Personality Theories and Research OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3		•	C	
Lower Division Natural Sciences	4			• C	ASU psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290: One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGECEC Natural Sciences list (see Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Natural Sciences	0-4			• C	ASU psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 290: One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGECEC Natural Sciences list (see Lower Division requirements). At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16			• C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	18-0			• C	
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Chemistry) BAE








ASU Major

Secondary Education (Chemistry), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Science degree and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Chemistry) B.A.E degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•		•	C	
Laboratory Sciences						
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•		C	
Arts						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Additional mathematics and/or laboratory sciences						
PHY 230: Physics with Calculus I  PHY 1121 B	3-4	•			C	
PHY 231: Physics with Calculus II  PHY 1131 B	3-4	•			C	

General Education- Intensive Writing

Requirement

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	3-6	•		C	
<hr/>					
Additional Lower Division requirements					
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I SUN# CHM 2235 B	4		•		C
<hr/>					
CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4		•		C
<hr/>					
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	0-3		•		C EDU 222 concurrently satisfies ASU Tracking Requirement.
<hr/>					
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		•		C
<hr/>					
MAT 231: Calculus II SUN# MAT 2230	4			•	C
<hr/>					
Lower Division Elective	11-8			•	C
<hr/>					
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (History) BAE



ASU Major

Secondary Education (History), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Secondary History Teaching and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (History) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•		•		C	
Laboratory Sciences							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•	•		C	
HIS 111: History of the United States Since 1877	3	•	•	•		C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

HIS 240: Survey of Western Civilization I	3	•		C	
HIS 241: Survey of Western Civilization II	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Non-U.S. History requirement.
HIS 242: Survey of Western Civilization III	3	•	•	C	Fulfills Non-U.S. History requirement.
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3	•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3	•	•	C	
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		•	C	
Lower Division History Related Area requirement- Select three courses (9 hrs) that transfer as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit to any of the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, HPS, HUM, PHI, POL, POS, REL, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST.	9			C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	2		•	C	
Required Credits	64				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Secondary Education (Mathematics) BAE




ASU Major

Secondary Education (Mathematics), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College




Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Secondary Mathematics Teaching and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Mathematics) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3-5	•	•	•	C	
Laboratory Science						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
Arts						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	
General Education Electives						
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement						
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230	4	•	•	C
MAT 241: Calculus III  MAT 2241	4	•	•	C
EDU 201: Introduction to Education	3	•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education OR EDU 226: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	C
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3		•	C
CIS 208: JAVA Programming OR CIS 220D: Data Structures-C++ OR CIS 220J: Data Structures-JAVA 	4		•	C
CSC 2205, ACO 101: Introduction to Computer Science (CS), ACO 201: Data Structures and Algorithms (CS) OR CIS 227: C++ Programming OR EGR 122: Programming for Engineering and Science				
Lower Division Elective	8-5		•	C
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Secondary Education (Political Science) BAE





ASU Major


Secondary Education (Political Science), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Political Science and AGECA-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Secondary Education (Political Science) B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While successful completion of the MAPP will guarantee admission to ASU's Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, additional course work in your content area of specialization may be required prior to admission to the iTeachAZ Professional Teacher Program which may impact your ability to seamlessly progress through the upper division course work. We recommend you speak to a Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College advisor to discuss these requirements further.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
Laboratory Sciences						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	
Arts						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•	•	C	
POS 230: World Politics  POS 1120	3	•	•	•	C	
General Education Electives						
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•			C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement						

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•		C		
Additional Lower Division requirements						
POS 240: Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3		•	•	C	
EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion	3			•	C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3			•	C	
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-187	3				• C	
Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select four courses (12 hrs) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective Credit with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AFS, ASB, ASM, CCS, CSH, CSS, ECN, GCU, GPH, HST, PGS, PSY, SOX, WSH, WST.	12				• C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	5				• C	
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS





ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree in Sociology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•		•		C	
Laboratory Science							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 160: Ethnic Groups and Minorities  SOC 2215	3	•	•	•		C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

SOC 202: Social Problems	3	•	•	C	Satisfies Sociology Elective requirement	
SOC 210: Marriage and the Family	3	•		C	Satisfies Sociology Elective requirement	
SOC 212: Women and Men in a Changing Society	3	•	•	C		
Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select three courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Electives in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, & WST.	9			C	Fulfills 9 of the 15 required hours to complete Related Field course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.	
Lower Division Related Field course requirement- Select two courses that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (In addition to the AGECE courses above).	6			•	C	Fulfills 6 of the 15 required hours to complete Related Field course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	5			•	C	
Required Credits	64					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE



ASU Major

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
 Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
 Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
Laboratory Sciences						
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•			C	2 courses (8 hrs) must be taken from two different prefixes. BIO 100, BIO 105, BIO 201, GEO 101, PHY 111, CHM 130, AST 180, GLG 101 are recommended.
Arts						
Lower Division Arts	3	•			C	ART 120 or MUS 260 is recommended.
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	3	•			C	COM 102 is highly recommended. ART 107, ART 108, and MUS 101 are also recommended.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 110: History of the United States 1607-1877	3	•	•		C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	POS 220, HIS 110, and HIS 111

are highly recommended. PSY 101, GEO 102, ECN 201 or ECN 202, and PSY 240 are also recommended.

General Education Electives

Lower Division General Education electives 6-4 ● C

General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement

Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing 0-6 ● C

Additional Lower Division requirements

MAT 154: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors I 3 ● ● C

MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Education Majors II 3 ● ● C

EDU 201: Introduction to Education 3 ● ● C

EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education 3 ● ● C

EDU 226: Cultural Diversity In Education 3 ● ● C

Lower Division Education or Early Childhood Electives 4 ● ● C 6 hrs satisfied by EDU 218 and EDU 227.

EDU 218: Introduction to Structured English Immersion 3 ● ● C Satisfies Education or Early Childhood Elective requirement.

POS 220: Federal and Arizona Constitution 3 ● ● C

Lower Division Elective 4 ● ● C Select a human development course to fulfill this requirement.

Required Credits 64

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Cochise College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Cochise College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: Composition  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Survey of College Mathematics	3-5	•			•	C	
Laboratory Science							
Lower Division Laboratory Sciences	8	•				C	
Arts							
Lower Division Arts	3	•				C	
Humanities							
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	
General Education Electives							
Lower Division General Education elective	6-4	•				C	
General Education- Intensive Writing Requirement							
Lower Division General Education- Intensive Writing	0-6	•				C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select one course (3 hrs)	3				•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency

that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective Credit in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective	26	•	C
Required Credits	64		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Marketing, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Supply Chain Management) BS



ASU Major






- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, or an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, or a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific program. *Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BS program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences							
ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•		C	
ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C	

Physical/Biological Sciences					
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
Computer Science					
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	•		C
Options					
SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	•		•	C
AGEC Special Requirements					
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0	•			C Must be met within General Education requirements above.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
BUS 214: Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business	3		•		C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3		•	•	C
MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	3		•	•	C Fulfills Quantitative requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Business Electives	6		•		C Select in consultation with a Coconino advisor.
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3			•	C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3			•	C
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA					
Required Credits	62				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA




ASU Major

- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. **Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After transfer to ASU: Submission of a current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences

ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles 3 • • • C
 ECN 2201

ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles 3 • • • C
 ECN 2202

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences 8-10 • C Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.

Computer Science

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 • • C

Options

SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3 • • C

AGEC Special Requirements

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness 0 • C Must be met within General Education requirements above.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201 3 • • C

ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202 3 • • C

BUS 214: Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business 3 • C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.

BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis 3 • • C

MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230 3 • • C Fulfills Quantitative requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.

Lower Division Coconino Business Electives 6 • C Select in consultation with a Coconino advisor.

Business Concentration requirement 6 • C Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to

ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits

62

<p>Communication</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Urban Policy</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Technology</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p>Public Service and Public Policy</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Tourism</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Global Politics</p> <p>POS 120: Introduction to World Politics SUN#POS 1120 AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS or SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>
<p>Legal Studies</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Global Leadership</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>	<p>Sustainability</p> <p>Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.</p>

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





ASU Major

Criminal Justice & Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•		C	
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101 OR SOC 101: Introduction to  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	

Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•	C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Physical/Biological Sciences				
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	C	Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
General Education Options				
Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•	C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Additional Lower Division Requirements				
AJS 280: Criminology	3	•	C	
ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practice	3	•	C	You may take an equivalent course to ASU's CRJ 201 based on the Course Equivalency Guide; or you may take ASU's CRJ 201. Course must be completed prior to transfer.
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with a CRJ prefix	6	•	C	Fulfills Criminal Justice elective requirement.
Lower Division Elective	13	•	C	
Required Credits	60			



2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Earth & Environmental Studies BA



ASU Major

Earth and Environmental Studies, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Earth & Environmental B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 187: Pre-Calculus OR MAT 211: Business Calculus	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take

a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Physical/Biological Sciences

GLG 101: Physical Geology  GLG 1101 B	4	•	•	C
GLG 110: Natural Disasters	4	•	•	C

General Education Options

Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•		C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
--	-----	---	--	---	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 100: Biology Concepts OR BIO 182: Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms  BIO 1182 OR PHY 111: College Physics I  PHY 1111 B OR PHY 161: University Physics I	8		•	C	Select two of the listed courses.
---	---	--	---	---	-----------------------------------

CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16		•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	------	--	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	12-0		•	C
-------------------------	------	--	---	---

Required Credits 60



2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Marketing, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Supply Chain Management) BS

ASU Major

- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, or an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, or a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific program. *Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BS program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences							
ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•		C	
ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C	

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•		C	Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
---	------	---	--	---	---

Computer Science

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--


Options

SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

AGEC Special Requirements

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0	•		C	Must be met within General Education requirements above.
---	---	---	--	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

BUS 214: Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business	3		•		C	Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	3		•	•	C	Fulfills Quantitative requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

Business Electives	6		•		C	Select in consultation with a Coconino advisor.
--------------------	---	--	---	--	---	---

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3			•	C
--	---	--	--	---	---

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3			•	C
---	---	--	--	---	---

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA					
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Required Credits	62				
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE





ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Physical/Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C	
General Education Options						
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division General Education Options	3	•			C	
Additional Lower Division Requirements						
ECE 240: School, Family & Community Relations OR EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional	3		•		C	

Student

EDU 291: Children's Literature	3	•	C
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	•	C
ECE 120: Health, Safety & Nutrition for the Young Child	3	•	C
ECE 234: Child Growth and Development	3	•	C
EDU 236: Structured English Immersion	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	4	•	C
Required Credits	60		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education(Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Select two courses in Art (ART), Music (MUS), or Theater (THR) from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 131: U.S. History to 1877	3	•	•		C	
GEO 133: World/Regional Geography	3	•		•	C	
Physical/Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	•		C	Select one course from two of the following areas: Life Sciences (Biology), Physical Sciences (Geography, Physics, Chemistry), Earth/Space Sciences (Astronomy, Anthropology, Geology)
General Education Options						
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer	3	•	•	•	C	

Information Systems

Lower Division General Education Options	3	•		C	A course may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Student	3		•	•	C
EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
EDU 236: Structured English Immersion	3		•	•	C
MAT 180: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 181: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
POS 220: Arizona & National Constitution	3		•		C
Lower Division Elective	6			•	C
Required Credits	62				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education(Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Select two courses in Art (ART), Music (MUS), or Theater (THR) from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 131: U.S. History to 1877	3	•	•		C	
GEO 133: World/Regional Geography	3	•		•	C	
Physical/Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	•		C	Select one course from two of the following areas: Life Sciences (Biology), Physical Sciences (Geography, Physics, Chemistry), Earth/Space Sciences (Astronomy, Anthropology, Geology)
General Education Options						
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer	3	•	•	•	C	

Information Systems

Lower Division General Education Options	3	•		C	A course may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Student	3		•	•	C
EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
EDU 236: Structured English Immersion	3		•	•	C
MAT 180: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 181: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
POS 220: Arizona & National Constitution	3		•		C
Lower Division Elective	6			•	C
Required Credits	62				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Marketing, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Supply Chain Management) BS

ASU Major






- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, or an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, or a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific program. *Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BS program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences							
ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•		C	
ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C	

Physical/Biological Sciences					
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
Computer Science					
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	•		C
Options					
SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	•		•	C
AGEC Special Requirements					
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0	•			C Must be met within General Education requirements above.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
BUS 214: Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business	3		•		C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3		•	•	C
MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	3		•	•	C Fulfills Quantitative requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Business Electives	6		•		C Select in consultation with a Coconino advisor.
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3			•	C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3			•	C
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA					
Required Credits	62				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

History BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)



ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	College algebra taken at Coconino satisfies ASU General Studies Mathematics [MA] requirement if taken as part of a completed AGEC-A.
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Select courses that also satisfy the Geographic concentrations/History electives or Related Field requirements. Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences

Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences

6-9

•

C Select courses that also satisfy the Geographic concentrations/History electives or Related Field requirements. Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences

8-10

•

C Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.

General Education Options

Lower Division General Education Options

6-0

•

C Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Geographic concentration and elective requirement

0-12

•

C 12 hours of Geographic concentration and History electives can be satisfied within AGECE. ASU History BA requires 30 hours in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours total within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the

lower division level. A maximum of six hours may be taken within the History electives. Students are required to have a total of 15 hours (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia and Latin America concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU.

Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST (Courses which transfer as ENG 101 - 111 are excluded)	6	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-3	•	C	
Required Credits	60			

United States	Europe	History Electives
HIS 131: U.S. History to 1877 OR HIS 132: U.S. History from 1877 OR HIS 238: Navajo History	HIS 201: Western Civilization to 1660 OR HIS 202: Western Civilization from 1660	HIS 211: World History to 1500 OR HIS 212: World History from 1500

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS

ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their Associate degree (AA, AB, AFA, or AS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Coconino AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Coconino Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	40			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Department Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Justice Studies BS



ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences							
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3	•	•	•		C	Fulfills ASU's JUS Elective requirement.
AJS 280: Criminology	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education

courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C Select two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological sciences category.
---	------	---	--	--	---

General Education Options

Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	•			C Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
--	-----	---	--	--	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

AJS 110: The Correction Function	3	•			C
AJS 130: The Police Function	3	•			C
AJS 260: Constitutional Law	3	•			C
Lower Division Elective	16			•	C
Required Credits	60				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Marketing, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Supply Chain Management) BS

ASU Major

- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, or an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, or a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific program. *Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BS program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C	
ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C	

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•		C	Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
---	------	---	--	---	---

Computer Science

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

Options

SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

AGEC Special Requirements

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0	•		C	Must be met within General Education requirements above.
---	---	---	--	---	--


Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
--	---	--	---	---	---

ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

BUS 214: Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business	3		•		C	Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	3		•	•	C	Fulfills Quantitative requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

Business Electives	6		•		C	Select in consultation with a Coconino advisor.
--------------------	---	--	---	--	---	---

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3			•	C
--	---	--	--	---	---

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3			•	C
---	---	--	--	---	---

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits	62
-------------------------	-----------

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Marketing, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Supply Chain Management) BS

ASU Major






- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, or an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, or a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific program. *Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BS program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C	
ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C	

Physical/Biological Sciences					
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•			C Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
Computer Science					
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	•		C
Options					
SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	•		•	C
AGEC Special Requirements					
Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0	•			C Must be met within General Education requirements above.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
BUS 214: Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business	3		•		C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3		•	•	C
MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	3		•	•	C Fulfills Quantitative requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Business Electives	6		•		C Select in consultation with a Coconino advisor.
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3			•	C
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3			•	C
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA					
Required Credits	62				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

Nursing RN-BSN







ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN pathway and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 82 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
First-Year Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3			•	C	
Mathematical Studies						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Pre-Calculus	3	•		•	C	MAT 142 is required by Coconino but is met with any of the listed math options. This requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA General Education designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide.
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics OR BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3			•	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts, and Design						
ART 100: Art Appreciation OR ART 201: Art History: Prehistoric to 1400  ART 1101 OR ART 202: Art History: 1400 - 2000  ART 1102 OR MUS 100: Music Appreciation OR MUS 145: Jazz History & Literature OR MUS 207: American Popular Music OR PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI	3	•			C	

1101 OR
 PHI 105: Introduction to Ethics SUN#PHI
 1105 OR
 REL 201: Comparative Religions OR
 THR 101: Introductin to Theatre

Social and Behavioral Sciences

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUN# 3 • C
 PSY 1101

Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) 0-3 • C You may select specific courses from that satisfies ASU's Social & Behavioral Sciences [SB] general studies designation. the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Can be completed after transfer to ASU.

Natural Science

CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry SUN# 4 • • C
 CHM 1130 OR
 CHM 138: Allied Health SUN#CHM 1130

BIO 202: Human Anatomy & Physiology II 4 • • C
 SUN# BIO 2202

Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 201: Human Anatomy & Physiology I 4 • • C
 SUN# BIO 2201

CNA Certificate (may include NUR 110, NUR 0-5 • C
 111)

PSY 240: Developmental Psychology 3 • C

BIO 205: Microbiology SUN# BIO 2205 B 4 • • C

BIO 218: Human Pathophysiology 4 • C

NTR 135: Human Nutrition 3 • C

NUR 114: Introduction to Nursing 2 • C
 Pharmacology

NUR 116: Nursing Concepts I 7 • C

NUR 120: Mental Health Nursing 2 • C

NUR 124: Nursing Concepts II 8 • C

NUR 215: Nursing Concepts III 8 • C

NUR 220: Nursing Concepts IV 9 • C

NUR 222: Management and Leadership in 2 • C
 Nursing

2.50 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: College Composition I, ENG 102: College Composition II, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 138: Allied Health Chemistry, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology

Required Credits 82

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)





ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•		•	C	
POS 120: Introduction to World Politics  POS 1120	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from

the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	●	C	Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
---	------	---	---	---

General Education Options

Lower Division General Education Options	6-0	●	C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
--	-----	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

POS 201: Introduction to Political Ideologies	3	●	C	
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the ASU POS prefix	3	●	C	Fulfills Political Science elective course requirement.
Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PGS, REL, SOC, TCL, WST	0-12	●	C	Satisfies Related Field course requirements. May be met within AGECE categories. Twelve hours of Related Field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division level or completed after transfer to ASU.
Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: *	0-16	●	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester

Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.

proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.

Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C
Required Credits	60		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Psychology and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
PSY 250: Social Psychology	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	0-3	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education

courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	C	Select two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category. ASU Psychology BA requires two natural laboratory science courses in addition to ASU PSY 290.
---	------	---	---	--

General Education Options

Lower Division General Education Options	6-10	•	C	Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
--	------	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics	3	•	•	C	
PSY 205: Introduction to Abnormal Psychology OR PSY 227: Personality Development OR PSY 236: Psychology of Women OR PSY 240: Developmental Psychology OR PSY 255: Introduction to Biological Psychology	9-12	•		C	Select three to four of the listed courses. Fulfills Psychology elective requirement.
ASU PSY 290: Research Methods	4		•	C	May take an equivalent course to ASU's PSY 290 based on the Course Equivalency Guide; or

you may take ASU's PSY 290.
Course must be completed prior
to transfer.

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	C	
Related Field Elective requirement- Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	0	•	C	Satisfied by Coconino program requirements.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Elective	6-0	•	C	
Required Credits	60			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences)




ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree in Sociology and AGECA, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-5	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
SOC 215: Race & Ethnic Relations	3	•	•	•	C	ASU requires either SOC 215 or SOC 250; Coconino requires both courses.
Lower Division Social/Behavioral	0-3	•			C	Courses from two or more

Sciences

disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences

8-10

•

C Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.

General Education Options

Lower Division General Education Options

6-0

•

C Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

SOC 250: Contemporary Social Problems

3

•

•

C ASU requires either SOC 215 or SOC 250; Coconino requires both courses.

SOC 130: Human Sexuality OR
 SOC 140: Marriage & the Family in Contemporary America OR
 SOC 210: Sociology of Gender OR
 PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics

9

•

C Select three of the four courses to complete Coconino's Sociology elective requirement.

Lower Division Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.

9

•

C Fulfills 9 hours of the required 15 hours of Related Field course requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy

these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral [SB] designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6	•	C	Fulfills 6 hours of the required 15 hours of Related Field course requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the ASU SOC prefix.	0-6	•	C	Met with Coconino program requirements.
Required Credits	62			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education(Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•			C	Select two courses in Art (ART), Music (MUS), or Theater (THR) from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
HIS 131: U.S. History to 1877	3	•	•		C	
GEO 133: World/Regional Geography	3	•		•	C	
Physical/Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•	•		C	Select one course from two of the following areas: Life Sciences (Biology), Physical Sciences (Geography, Physics, Chemistry), Earth/Space Sciences (Astronomy, Anthropology, Geology)
General Education Options						
CIS 120: Introduction to Computer	3	•	•	•	C	

Information Systems

Lower Division General Education Options	3	•		C	A course may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Student	3		•	•	C
EDU 230: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
EDU 236: Structured English Immersion	3		•	•	C
MAT 180: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 181: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
POS 220: Arizona & National Constitution	3		•		C
Lower Division Elective	6			•	C
Required Credits	62				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Marketing, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Supply Chain Management) BS

ASU Major

- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, or an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, or a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W. P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific program. *Because Arizona State University calculates GPAs differently than Coconino Community College, admission to the BS program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus & Analytic Geometry I  MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	
Arts/Humanities							
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6	•				C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences							
ECN 204: Macroeconomic Principles  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•		C	
ECN 205: Microeconomic Principles  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C	

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences	8-10	•		C	Two courses from the General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Science category.
---	------	---	--	---	---

Computer Science

CIS 120: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

Options

SPC 100: Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

AGEC Special Requirements

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry; Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness; Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness	0	•		C	Must be met within General Education requirements above.
---	---	---	--	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 255: Principles of Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

ACC 256: Principles of Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

BUS 214: Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business	3		•		C	Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

BUS 232: Business Statistics & Analysis	3		•	•	C
---	---	--	---	---	---

MAT 230: Calculus & Analytic Geometry II  MAT 2230	3		•	•	C	Fulfills Quantitative requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

Business Electives	6		•		C	Select in consultation with a Coconino advisor.
--------------------	---	--	---	--	---	---

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3			•	C
--	---	--	--	---	---

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3			•	C
---	---	--	--	---	---

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits 62

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Coconino Community College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Coconino County Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Arts/Humanities						
Lower Division Arts/Humanities	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.
Social/Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social/Behavioral Sciences	6-9	•			C	Courses from two or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of

Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Physical/Biological Sciences

Lower Division Physical/Biological Sciences

8-10

•

C Select two courses from the General Education course list in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options

Lower Division General Education Options

6-0

•

C Courses may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and General Education Options. At least 6 credits must come from Arts/Humanities and 6 credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Arts/Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences must be completed within the General Education Options category.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

3

•

C Fulfills Related Area course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective

22

•

C

Required Credits

60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA

ASU Major

- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. **Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Eastern Arizona College, admission to the B.A. program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After Transfer to ASU: Submission of a current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English							
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	5	•		•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Lab Science							
Lower Division Lab Science	8	•				C	
Humanities							
SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Humanities	3	•				C	Select courses from two different

departments to complete the Humanities category. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105.

Social Sciences

BUA 221: Principles of Macroeconomics ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C
BUA 223: Principles of Microeconomics ECN 2202	3	•	•	•	C
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology PSY 1101	3	•		•	C

Computer Literacy

CMP 103: Introduction to Computer Based Systems	3	•			C
---	---	---	--	--	---

Intensive Writing

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II CHM 2236 B OR ENG 201: World Literature I OR ENG 202: World Literature II OR ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR ENG 221: English Literature I OR ENG 222: English Literature II OR ENG 241: American Literature I OR ENG 242: American Literature II OR PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	0-3	•			C
--	-----	---	--	--	---


Additional Lower Division Requirements

BUA 233: Uses of Accounting Information I ACC 2201	4		•	•	C
BUA 243: Uses of Accounting Information II ACC 2202	3		•	•	C
BUA 245: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	•	C
MAT 171: Finite Mathematics	4		•		C Applies as elective credit only towards ASU Business programs.
ASU Computer Information Systems requirement	0-3			•	C May be met with CMP 103, provided there is a current equivalency to ASU's CIS 105 for the semester and year the course is taken; or, may select an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide.
MAT 230: Calculus II MAT 2230	4			•	C Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for

Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.

Business Concentration requirement	3	•	C	Select one course from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Politics, Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
------------------------------------	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	3	•	C
Required Credits	64		

<p>Urban Policy</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Public Service and Public Policy</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Sustainability</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>
<p>Technology</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Global Politics</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Global Leadership</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>
<p>Tourism</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Legal Studies</p> <p>Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation</p>	<p>Communication</p> <p>COM 200: Basic Communication Theory  COM 1100 AND COM 271: Small Group Communication</p>

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Exercise & Wellness (Exercise & Wellness) BS

ASU Major

Exercise & Wellness (Exercise & Wellness), BS - College of Health Solutions

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Exercise & Wellness (Exercise & Wellness) B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications II SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 154: College Algebra SUN# MAT 1151	4	•	•		C	
Lab Science						
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•		C	
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry SUN# CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General, Organic, and Biological SUN#CHM 1130	4	•		•	C	
Humanities						
SPC 201: Public Speaking OR COM 201: Public Speaking	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Humanities	3-6	•			C	Select courses from two different departments to complete the Humanities category. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either

Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

Social Sciences

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology 3 ● ● C
 SUN# PSY 1101

Lower Division Social Sciences 3-6 ● C You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

Options

Lower Division Options 6-0 ● C You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

Intensive Writing

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II 0-3 ● C
 SUN#CHM 2236 B OR
 ENG 201: World Literature I OR
 ENG 202: World Literature II OR
 ENG 217: Writing Reflective Essays OR
 ENG 218: Writing About Literature OR
 ENG 221: English Literature I OR
 ENG 222: English Literature II OR
 ENG 241: American Literature I OR
 ENG 242: American Literature II OR
 PSY 270: Experimental Psychology OR
 SPC 201: Public Speaking OR
 COM 201: Public Speaking

Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II SUN# BIO 2202 4 ● C
 HPE 100: Personal Health 3 ● C
 HPE 212: Professional Activities - Aerobic Fitness 2 ● C
 Lower Division Elective 19 ● C
Required Credits 64

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their associate degree (AA, AB, AS, or AGS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: A 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Eastern Arizona AGEC	35	•			C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 200: Basic Communication Theory  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Kinesiology BS

ASU Major

Kinesiology, BS - College of Health Solutions

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of General Studies degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Kinesiology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 3.3 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. ASU KIN 101 must be completed with a grade of "B" or higher. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements




Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English						
ENG 101: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications I SUN# ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I SUN# MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
Lab Science						
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I SUN# BIO 2201	4	•	•		C	
PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# PHY 1111 B	4	•	•		C	
Humanities						
Lower Division Humanities	6-9	•			C	Select courses from two different departments. Select at least one course from ART 133, ART 134, MUS 101, SPC 150, SPC 201, THC 105. You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
Social Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUN# PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	

PSY 270: Experimental Psychology	3	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social Sciences	0-3	•		C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.

Options

Lower Division Options	6-0	•		C	You must take a combination of 18 credits of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Options. At least 6 credits must come from Humanities and 6 credits from Social Sciences. Any remaining credits that are not fulfilled within either Humanities or Social Sciences must be completed within the Options category.
------------------------	-----	---	--	---	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4		•	C	
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4		•	C	
ASU KIN 101: Introduction to Kinesiology	3		•	B	You may take an equivalent course to ASU's KIN 101 based on the Course Equivalency Guide or you may take ASU's KIN 101 before transfer to ASU. Must be completed with a grade of "B" or higher.
BIO 181: General Biology I  BIO 1181	4		•	C	
BIO 182: General Biology II  BIO 1182	4		•	C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4		•	C	
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3		•	C	
PHY 112: General Physics II  PHY 1112 B	4		•	C	
Required Credits	65				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

Nursing RN-BSN



ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

Special Requirements

Completion of the Eastern Arizona-ASU RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Eastern Arizona College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN-BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN-BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 or CHM 138 or CHM 151 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 77 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.



Eastern Arizona College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
First Year Composition						
ENG 101: Written Communications I  ENG 1101	3			•	C	
ENG 102: Written Communications I  ENG 1102	3			•	C	
Mathematical Studies						
MAT 140: College Mathematics OR MAT 154: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3			•	C	
MAT 160: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 220: Introduction to Statistics	3			•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	Concurrently satisfies EAC prerequisite hours, general education hours, and ASU lower division requirement hours.
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3				C	Can be completed after transfer to ASU.
Natural Science						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General, Organic, and Biological Chemistry  CHM 1130 OR	4	•		•	C	Concurrently satisfies EAC prerequisite hours, general education hours, and ASU lower division requirement hours.

CHM 151: General Chemistry  CHM 1151

BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	C	Concurrently satisfies EAC prerequisite hours, general education hours, and ASU lower division requirement hours.
--	---	---	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•	C	
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	C	
HCE 240: Human Pathophysiology	4	•		C	
HCE 241: Nutrition	3	•		C	
NUR 120: Nursing One	9	•		C	
NUR 130: Nursing Two	9	•		C	
NUR 219: Pharmacology for Nursing	3	•		C	
NUR 240: Nursing Three	9	•		C	
NUR 250: Nursing Four	9	•		C	
ASU Human Pathophysiology requirement	0		•	C	Satisfied by EAC required courses. Integrated in Nursing curriculum.
ASU Human Nutrition requirement	0		•	C	Satisfied by EAC required courses. Integrated in Nursing curriculum.

2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: Written Communications I, ENG 102: Written Communications I, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM 138: An Introduction to General OR CHM 151: General Chemistry I, PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology

Required Credits **77**

2012-2013 Catalog Year - MAPP Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the MAPP and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, AS, AAEE, or AFA) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy MAPP requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Maricopa Community College District Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Maricopa AGECE	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Maricopa Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Lower Division Elective - Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Biological Sciences BS










ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Science degree in Life Science and AGECS, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 221: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  MAT 2220	4	•				C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Physical and Biological Sciences							
BIO 181: General Biology (Majors)  BIO 1181	4	•	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology (Majors) II  BIO 1182	4	•	•	•		C	
Options							
CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	4	•	•	•		C	
CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	4	•	•	•		C	
Additional Lower Division requirements							
MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  MAT 2230	4		•			C	
CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4		•		•	C	

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II SUN# CHM 2236 B	4	•	•	C
PHY 111: General Physics I SUN# PHY 1111 B	4		•	C
PHY 112: General Physics II SUN# PHY 1112 B	4		•	C
Lower Division Elective	5		•	C
Required Credits	63			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy) BA





ASU Major





- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. **Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Mohave Community College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After Transfer to ASU: Submission of a Current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 212: Brief Calculus OR MAT 221: Analytic Geometry and Calculus  MAT 2220	3-4	•		•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
BUS 206: Microeconomics  ECN 2202	3	•	•	•		C	

BUS 207: Macroeconomics  ECN 2201	3	•	•	•	C	
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Choose two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options						
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•	•	•	C	
COM 151: Public Speaking	3	•			C	
Additional Lower Division requirements						
BUS 202: Legal Environment of Business	3		•		C	Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
BUS 208: Business Statistics	3		•	•	C	
BUS 221: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201	3		•	•	C	
BUS 222: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202	3		•	•	C	
ASU MAT 211 equivalent course OR MAT 231: Analytic Geometry and Calculus  MAT 2230	3		•	•	C	Fulfills Quantitative Methods requirement. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry.
Business Concentration requirement.	6			•	C	Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
ACC 125: Introduction to Accounting OR BUS 204: Business Communications OR CIS 120: Introduction to Programming	3-4		•		C	Fulfills Business Electives requirement. Select in consultation with Mohave advisor.
Lower Division Elective	1-0				C	See business electives. Generally, students do not have room for additional free electives within the business major.
3.0 cumulative transfer GPA						
Required Credits	60					

Track/Group Notes

Business Concentration requirements. Complete courses for your chosen concentration.

Tourism

Urban Policy

Public Service and Public Policy

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Global Leadership

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

Technology

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Legal Studies

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Communication

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

Global Politics

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

Sustainability

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. AND

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS





ASU Major

Criminal Justice & Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select courses with two prefixes.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101 OR SOC 131: Introductory  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Make sure this course has a prefix that differs from either PSY or SOC depending on which course is chosen. The Social and Behavioral Science requirement requires two different prefixes.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Choose two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options						
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the	6-7	•			C	

following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.

Additional Lower Division requirements

AJS 101: Intro to Administration Of Justice	3	•	C	
ASU CRJ 225: Introduction to Criminology	3	•	C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 (294) and CRJ 225 (294) at ASU.
ASU CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practices	3	•	C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 (294) and CRJ 225 (294) at ASU.
2** Criminal Justice Elective- Select two courses (6hrs) that transfer to ASU as 200 courses with a CRJ prefix.	6		C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
ASU SWU 171: Introduction to Social Work OR ASU PRM 120: Leisure and the Quality of Life OR ASU SWU 250: Stress Management Tools	3-6	•	C	Fulfills Interdisciplinary requirement. ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology requires 9 hrs (3 courses) to fulfill the interdisciplinary requirement. One or two of these courses may be taken at Mohave Community College. The remaining courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	9-6	•	C	Statewide common courses: AJS 109, AJS 230, AJS 240 and AJS 260 may satisfy electives or 200 level criminal justice electives as appropriate.
Required Credits	62			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - MAPP

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE




ASU Major

- Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•		C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Choose two courses with different prefixes. ASU recommends the following prefixes: ART, MUS, THE.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
HIS 131: History of the United States I	3	•		•		C	
POS 120: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options							
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•		•		C	
EDU 214: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	•		C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 205: Introduction to Education	3	•		C	
EDU 222: The Exceptional Student	3	•	•	C	
MAT 160: Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	•	•	C	
MAT 161: Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	•	•	C	
POS 100: Arizona Constitution and Government	1	•		C	
EDU 240: Augmented Provisional Structured English Immersion	3	•	•	C	Fulfills 3 credits of the required 15 credits of Content Area Coursework.
EDU 200: Children's Literature	3		•	C	Fulfills 3 credits of the required 15 credits of Content Area Coursework.
Lower Division Choose 9 credit hours from one of the following content areas: Computer Science, Language Arts, Mathematics, Sciences, Social & Behavioral Science.	9	•		C	Fulfills 9 credits of the required 15 credits of Content Area Coursework.
Required Credits	63				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG General Studies BGS

ASU Major

General Studies, BGS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate degree (AA or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the General Studies BGS degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Mohave AGECE	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Mohave Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Electives	27			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
Required Credits	62					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

History BA



ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•			•	C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select courses that concurrently satisfy ASU Tracking or Lower Division requirements AND have two different prefixes. May concurrently satisfy Related Field requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•				C	Select courses that concurrently satisfy ASU Tracking or Lower Division requirements below AND have two different prefixes.
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Choose two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options							
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the	6-7	•				C	May concurrently satisfy Related Field requirement.

following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement	0-6	•	C Select up to two course within ONE of the geographic concentration clusters AND ensure they also meet AGEC-A Arts and Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Sciences requirements. ASU History BA requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 credits (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division History Elective requirement	0-6	•	C Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental elective credit: History electives must meet AGEC-A Arts and Humanities and/or Social and Behavioral Sciences requirements. ASU BA History requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language	0-16	•	C Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select

course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.

specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective	27-5	•	C
-------------------------	------	---	---

2.25 cumulative GPA in Lower Division Geographic Concentration Cluster requirement, Lower Division History Elective requirement

Required Credits	62		
-------------------------	-----------	--	--

United States	Latin America	Europe
HIS 131: History of the United States I OR HIS 132: History of the United States II OR HIS 234: History of Indians of North America	HIS 274: History of Mexico OR HIS 281: Latin American History	HIS 135: Western Civilization I OR HIS 136: Western Civilization II

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS

ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies, BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway	AGEC-A	Program	ASU	ASU	Min.	Notes
	Credits		Reqs	Trk	LD	Grade	
Mohave AGECE	35	•				C	Complete courses to complete the Mohave Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGECE satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Electives	40				•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
Required Credits	75						

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Justice Studies BS



ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.50 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options						
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.	6-7	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

AJS 200: Current Issues	3	•	C	Fulfills JUS Elective requirement.
Lower Division Elective	24	•	C	
Required Credits	62			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

Nursing RN-BSN






ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and all special requirements earns Mohave Community College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
First Year Composition						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematical Studies						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 151: College  MAT 1151	3	•			C	
MAT 211: Introductory Statistics OR BUS 208: Business Statistics	3			•	C	Fulfills Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement.
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3				C	3 hrs satisfied by Program requirements.
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	0				C	Will be satisfied by upper division Nursing course after transfer to ASU.
Social and Behavioral Science						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	0-3				C	
Natural Science						
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  OR CHM 1130 OR	4	•		•	C	

CHM 151: General Chemistry SUN@CHM
1151

BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4 ● ● C
SUN@ BIO 2202

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division MAT 100-level or higher 0-4 ● C May be satisfied by College
Mathematics or College Algebra.

BIO 205: Microbiology SUN@ BIO 2205 B 4 ● ● C

BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4 ● ● C
SUN@ BIO 2201

PSY 245: Lifespan Development 3 ● C

NUR 121: Nursing I 8 ● C

NUR 122: Nursing II 8 ● C

NUR 221: Nursing III 8 ● C

NUR 222: Nursing IV 8 ● C

NUR 227: Pharmacology for Nursing 1 ● C

NUR 228: Pharmacology for Nursing 1 ● C
Specialties: Mental Health, Pediatrics, and
Obstetrical

NUR 229: Advanced Pharmacology for 1 ● C
Nursing

NUT 203: Human Nutrition in Health and 3 ● C
Disease

2.5 cumulative GPA in ENG 101: English
Composition I, ENG 102: English
Composition II, BIO 201: Human Anatomy
and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy
and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology,
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry OR CHM
151: General Chemistry I, PSY 101:
Introductory Psychology

Required Credits 75

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA




ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•			•	C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
POS 120: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Select a course to fulfill this requirement with any prefix except POS.
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options							
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.	6-7	•				C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Related Field requirement- Select 4 courses that transfer with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	12	•	C	May be met within AGEC-A. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	----	---	---	--

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	------	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	15-0	•	C	
-------------------------	------	---	---	--

Required Credits	62			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences)




ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social & Behavioral Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 201: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 212: Brief Calculus	3-4	•		•		C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Select a course with any prefix except PSY.
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Choose two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options							
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•			•	C	
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer	3-4	•				C	May select a languages course which concurrently satisfies 4 hrs of Language and Cultures requirement.

Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Select 5 courses (15 credits) from the following: PSY 135, PSY 232, PSY 234, PSY 240, PSY 245, PSY 260, PSY 270, SOC 132, SOC 133, SOC 136, SOC 140, WST 101.	15	•	C	
ASU PSY 230 equivalent course	3	•	C	Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 230 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
ASU PSY 290 equivalent course	4	•	C	Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 290 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	4 hrs may be satisfied within AGECA Options requirement. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options.
Lower Division Elective	5-0	•	C	
Required Credits	62			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BS (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)






ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social & Behavioral Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Mathematics							
MAT 151: College Algebra  MAT 1187 AND MAT 181: Plane  MAT 1187	7	•		•		C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Select one of the following courses to fulfill this requirement: PSY 135 or PSY 234 or SOC 132 or SOC 136 or SOC 140 or WST 101.
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to ASU PSY 290: One life science course from biology microbiology or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGEC-A Natural Sciences list (see ASU Lower Division requirements). At least three of

these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.

Options

CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•	•	C	
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.	3-4	•		C	May select a language course which concurrently satisfies 4 hrs of Language and Cultures requirement.
Additional Lower Division requirements					
Lower Division Select 4 courses (12 credits) from the following: PSY 135, PSY 232, PSY 234, PSY 240, PSY 245, PSY 260, PSY 270, SOC 132, SOC 133, SOC 136, SOC 140, WST 101.	12	•		C	Select courses not already taken within AGECA-A.
ASU PSY 230 equivalent course	3		•	C	Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 230 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
ASU PSY 290 equivalent course	4		•	C	Complete a course equivalent to ASU's PSY 290 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Natural Sciences	4		•	C	ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to ASU PSY 290: One life science course from biology microbiology or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGECA-A Natural Sciences list (see ASU Lower Division requirements). Complete at least three of the four natural sciences courses prior to transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-4		•	C	4 hrs may be satisfied within AGECA-A Options requirement. Remaining hours completed after transfer to ASU. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options.

Required Credits

62

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS




ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social & Behavioral Science and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I 	3	•		•		C	
ENG 1101							
ENG 102: English Composition II 	3	•		•		C	
ENG 1102							
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•		C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
SOC 131: Introduction to Sociology 	3	•		•		C	
SOC 1101							
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Make sure this course has a prefix that differs from SOC. The Social and Behavioral Sciences requirement requires two different prefixes.
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Options							
Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information	6-7	•				C	

Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic,
International/Multicultural Studies,
Language.

Additional Lower Division requirements

SOC 132: Social Problems In Modern Society OR SOC 140: Race and Ethnic Relations	3	•	•	C	
Lower Division Select 4 courses (12 credits) from the following: PSY 135, PSY 234, PSY 240, PSY 245, PSY 260, PSY 270, SOC 132, SOC 133, SOC 136, SOC 140, WST 101 (if not already taken).	12	•		C	Select courses that concurrently satisfy ASU Lower Division requirements.
Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGECE-A courses already listed.	3		•	C	Fulfills 3 of the required 15 credit hours to satisfy the Related Field course requirement. 12 hrs satisfied concurrently with Mohave CC Program requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Sociology elective- Select two courses (6 hrs) that transfer to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective in the ASU SOC prefix.	6		•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	3		•	C	
Required Credits	62				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - MAPP

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE




ASU Major

- Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition							
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•		C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Choose two courses with different prefixes. ASU recommends the following prefixes: ART, MUS, THE.
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
HIS 131: History of the United States I	3	•		•		C	
POS 120: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	•			C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options							
CIS 110: Intro to Computer Info Systems	3	•		•		C	
EDU 214: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	•	•		C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

EDU 205: Introduction to Education	3	•		C	
EDU 222: The Exceptional Student	3	•	•	C	
MAT 160: Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	•	•	C	
MAT 161: Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	•	•	C	
POS 100: Arizona Constitution and Government	1	•		C	
EDU 240: Augmented Provisional Structured English Immersion	3	•	•	C	Fulfills 3 credits of the required 15 credits of Content Area Coursework.
EDU 200: Children's Literature	3		•	C	Fulfills 3 credits of the required 15 credits of Content Area Coursework.
Lower Division Choose 9 credit hours from one of the following content areas: Computer Science, Language Arts, Mathematics, Sciences, Social & Behavioral Science.	9	•		C	Fulfills 9 credits of the required 15 credits of Content Area Coursework.
Required Credits	63				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Mohave Community College Associate of Arts degree and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mohave Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Freshman Composition						
ENG 101: English Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: English Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3-4	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Select courses with two different prefixes.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Select two courses to fulfill this requirement.
Options						
Lower Division Select courses according to major and language proficiency requirements. Courses may be selected from Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Physical and Biological Sciences. Select from two different areas of study from the following list of disciplines if taking two courses: Communication, Computer Information Systems, Critical Thinking & Logic, International/Multicultural Studies, Language.	6-7	•			C	

Additional Lower Division requirements

Lower Division Related area course: 3 • C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
 Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes:
 AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

Lower Division Elective	24	•	C
-------------------------	----	---	---

Required Credits 62

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS



ASU Major

Criminal Justice & Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ASU's CRJ 100: Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	•	C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Policies and Practice	3	•	C	You may take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide or you may take CRJ 201 at ASU. Course must be taken prior to transfer.
ASU's CRJ 225: Introduction to Criminology	3	•	C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
HUS 110: Introduction to Social Work	3	•	C	Fulfills Interdisciplinary requirement. ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology required 9 hours (3 courses) to fulfill the Interdisciplinary requirement. One of these courses may be taken at Northland Pioneer College. The remaining two courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	17	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Educational Studies BAE





ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition							
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•			C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•			C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•			C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•				C	
Physical and Biological Sciences							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•		C	
SOC 120: General Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
Additional Lower Division Requirements							
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3			•		C	
EDU 222: Introduction to Special Education	3			•		C	
EDU 220: Diversity in Education	3			•		C	
ECD 100: Providing a Healthy Environment AND	2				•	C	

ECD 102: Ensuring a Safe Environment
OR

ECD 100: Providing a Healthy
Environment AND

ECD 115: Nutrition in Early Childhood
OR

ECD 102: Ensuring a Safe Environment
AND

ECD 115: Nutrition in Early Childhood

EDU 280: Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI) Augmented	3	•	C
CIS 105: Computer Applications and Information Technology  CIS 1120	3	•	C
EDU 291: Children's Literature	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	9	•	C
Required Credits	64		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

History BA

ASU Major



History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program.

Special Requirements: 2.25 GPA in History courses. 2.0 GPA in remaining coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Geographic concentration and elective requirement 0-12 • C 12 hours of Geographic concentration and History electives can be satisfied within AGECE. ASU History BA requires 30 hours in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hours (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia and Latin America concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Select two courses (6 hours) which transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM, PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH, WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded). 6 • C Fulfills Related Area course requirement.

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 0-16 • C Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 23-0 • C

Required Credits 64

Europe	United States	History Electives
HIS 155: Western Civilization to 1700 AND HIS 156: Western Civilization since 1700	HIS 105: U.S. History to 1877 OR HIS 106: U.S. History since 1877	Select up to 2 courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU HST prefix.

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript, and must have their Associate degree (AA, AB, AAEE, or AS) completed and noted on their transcript. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Northland Pioneer AGEC	35	•			C	Complete courses to complete the Northland Pioneer Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) based on your Associate's degree. A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide.
SPT 110: Fundamentals of Oral Communications  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Justice Studies BS



ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements and ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.50 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.
Additional Lower Division Requirements						
AJS 100: Introduction to Criminal	3			•	C	Satisfies JUS Elective

Justice OR

requirement.

AJS 250: Criminology

Lower Division Elective

26

C

Required Credits

64

2012-2013 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

Nursing RN-BSN





ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation

Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and the special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENL 101, ENL 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab, and PSY 240. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 78 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.




Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
First Year Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3			•	C	
Mathematical Studies						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications OR MAT 152: Advanced Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 189: Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry	3			•	C	The Mathematics requirement may be satisfied by any course that transfers to ASU with a MA designation as shown in the Course Equivalency Guide.
MAT 125: Introduction to Statistics OR PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics	3			•	C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 240: Developmental Psychology	3			•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.
ANT 102: Cultural Anthropology OR SOC 120: General  SOC 1101	3			•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.

Natural Science

CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4	•	•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	C	Concurrently satisfies NPC prerequisites, General Education requirements, and ASU lower division requirements.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

BIO 181: General Biology I  BIO 1181	4	•		C	
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•	C	
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	C	
NUR 117: Pharmacology I	2	•		C	
NUR 118: Pharmacology II	2	•		C	
NUR 121: Nursing I	8	•		C	
NUR 122: Nursing II	8	•		C	
NUR 125: Practical Nurse Completion	2	•		C	
NUR 221: Nursing III	8	•		C	
NUR 222: Nursing IV	8	•		C	
NUR 219: NCLEX Review Seminar	2	•		C	
Human Pathophysiology requirement	0		•	C	Satisfied by NPC required courses. Integrated into Nursing curriculum.
ASU Human Nutrition requirement	0		•	C	Satisfied by NPC required courses. Integrated into Nursing curriculum.

2.50 cumulative GPA in ENL 101: College Composition I, ENL 102: College Composition II, PSY 240: Developmental Psychology, CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry & Laboratory, BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, BIO 205: Microbiology

Required Credits 78

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA




ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
POS 110: American Government  POS 1110	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the POS prefix.	3	•	C	Fulfills Political Science elective requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Select four courses (12 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PGS, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12	•	C	Fulfills Related Field requirement. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU. May be met within AGEC categories. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	26-1	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology BA (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences)




ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Mathematics						
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Additional Lower Division

Requirements

PSY 201: Introduction to Research and Statistics	4	•	C	
Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9	•	C	Fulfills Related Field elective requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS




ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•	•		C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and be from at least two disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
SOC 120: General Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•		C	
SOC 121: Social Problems in America OR SOC 130: Racial	3	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet

requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Select three courses (9 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalents or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST.	9	•	C	Fulfills 9 hours of the 15 hour Related Field requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral [SB] designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (in addition to the AGECE courses above).	6	•	C	Fulfills 6 hours of the 15 hour Related Field requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Select two courses (6 hours) that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the ASU SOC prefix.	6	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	8	•	C	
Required Credits	64			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Northland Pioneer Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Northland Pioneer College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
ENL 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENL 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3	•		•	C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Arts and Humanities list and must be from at least two disciplines.
Physical and Biological Sciences						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Physical and Biological Sciences list. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, but not both; therefore, CHM 130 and CHM 151 cannot be taken to satisfy the 8 credit requirement.
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	9	•			C	Courses must be selected from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list and must be from at least two disciplines. At least one course must be chosen in order to meet requirements for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Select one course (3 hours) that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

3

•

C Satisfies Related Area course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective

26

•

C

Required Credits

64

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Marketing, and Supply Chain Management) BS




ASU Major

- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Business in Business Administration degree and AGECE-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W.P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus. * Because Arizona State University computes GPAs differently than Pima Community College, admission to the B.S. program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological and Physical Sciences list.
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	

Social and Behavioral Science

ECN 201: Microeconomic Principles 3 • • • C
 ECN 2202

ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles 3 • • • C
 ECN 2201

Other Requirements Options

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 • • C

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230 3 • • C

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 • C Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 101: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201 3 • • C

ACC 102: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202 3 • • C

BUS 220: Legal Environment of Business 3 • C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers only lower division credit only.

BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business 3 • • C

Lower Division College Algebra or SPE 130 for Accountancy majors 3 • • C This requirement is for Accountancy MAPP students only. College algebra applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs. For Accountancy MAPP students, ASU requires that students also complete SPE 130 (in addition to SPE 110). SPE 130 may be taken after transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Select one Psychology course from the following list: PSY 101, 215, 216, 218, 240, 250, 265. 3 • C

Lower Division Select one Sociology course that transfers to ASU with a SOC prefix from the following list: SOC 101, 110, 120, 201, 203, 204, 215. 3 • C

Lower Division Select 1 course (3 credit hours) from ACC, BUS, CIS, FIN, MGT, MKT, PAD, or language courses. 3 • C Satisfies Business Electives requirement. 3 credit hours satisfied by excess calculus credit hours in AGEC-B requirements.

SPE 110: Public Speaking 3 • • C Satisfies remaining 3 credit hours of 6 credit hour requirement for Business Electives. (Other 3 credit hours are satisfied by excess calculus credit hours.) Also satisfies ASU's Communication Requirement.

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits

62

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Biological Sciences BS







ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate in Sciences degree and AGEC-S, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Biological Sciences B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.





Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences						
CHM 151IN: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	5	•	•		C	
CHM 152IN: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	5	•	•		C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220 : Calculus I  MAT 2220	3	•		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Other Requirements Options						
BIO 181IN: General Biology I : (Majors)  BIO 1181	3	•	•		C	
BIO 182IN: General Biology II: (Majors)  BIO 1182	3	•	•		C	
AGEC Special Requirements						
Select AGEC courses above so that at	0	•			C	Note that a single course may

least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

fulfill more than one of the requirements.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

CHM 235IN: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	5	•	C
CHM 236IN : General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	5	•	C
MAT 167: Introductory Statistics	3	•	C
PHY 121IN: Introductory Physics I  PHY 1111 B	5	•	C
PHY 122IN: Introductory Physics II  PHY 1112 B	5	•	C
Lower Division Elective	4	•	C
Required Credits	64		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy) BA



ASU Major

- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Business degree in Business Administration and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W.P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. **Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Pima Community College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After Transfer to ASU: Submission of a current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
OR						
WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English						
<hr/>						
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
OR						
WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English						
<hr/>						
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities/Historical Perspectives list.
<hr/>						
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological & Physical Sciences list.
<hr/>						

Mathematics

MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220 3 • • C

Social and Behavioral Science

ECN 201: Microeconomic Principles 3 • • • C
 ECN 2202

ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles 3 • • • C
 ECN 2201

Other Requirements Options

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 • • C

MAT 231: Calculus II  MAT 2230 3 • • C

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness). 0 • C Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 101: Financial Accounting  ACC 2201 3 • • C

ACC 102: Managerial Accounting  ACC 2202 3 • • C

BUS 220: Legal Environment of Business 3 • C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.

BUS 205: Statistical Methods in Economics and Business 3 • • C

Lower Division College Algebra or other transferable course 3 • C College Algebra applies as elective credit only toward ASU business programs.

Lower Division Select 1 course (3 credit hours) from ACC, BUS, CIS, FIN, MGT, MKT, PAD, or language courses. 0-3 • C Satisfies Business Electives requirement. 3 credit hours satisfied by excess calculus credit hours in AGEC requirements.

SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 110: Public Speaking OR SPE 130: Small Group Discussion 3 • • C Satisfies remaining 3 credit hours of 6 credit hour requirement for Business Electives. (Other 3 credit hours are satisfied by excess calculus credit hours.) Also satisfies ASU's Communication Requirement.




Business Concentration requirement 6 • C Select two courses from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select

specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective	3-0	•	C
-------------------------	-----	---	---

3.0 cumulative transfer GPA

Required Credits **62**

Communication	Global Leadership	Legal Studies
SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 130: Small Group Discussion	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.
Global Politics	Public Service and Public Policy	Sustainability
POS 202: Introduction to International Relations  POS 1120 OR POS 204: Introduction to Comparative  POS 2204	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.
Technology	Tourism	Urban Policy
Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.	Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the PGS prefix with an SB designation. OR Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation.

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS



ASU Major

Criminal Justice & Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities/Historical Perspectives list.
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	Select any two courses and their labs from the Biological & Physical Sciences list.
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice Systems	3	•	•	•	C	
SSE 110: Introduction to Social Welfare	3	•		•	C	Satisfies ASU's College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary Requirement. ASU Criminal Justice & Criminology requires 9 credit hours (3 course) to fulfill the Public Programs Interdisciplinary Requirement. One of these courses may be taken

at Pima Community College. The remaining 2 courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.

Other Requirements Options

Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•		C
--	---	---	--	---

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C	Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
--	---	---	--	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	•	C
----------------------	---	--	---	---	---

AJS 109: Criminal Law	3		•	•	C	Satisfies ASU Criminal Justice Electives requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
-----------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

AJS 115: Criminal Procedures	3		•		C
------------------------------	---	--	---	--	---

AJS 123: Corrections as a Process	3		•	•	C	Satisfies ASU's Criminal Justice Electives requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

AJS 201: Rules of Evidence	3		•		C
----------------------------	---	--	---	--	---

AJS 212: Juvenile Justice Procedures	3		•		C
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	--	---

Lower Division Select 2 additional courses from this list: AJS 124, 204, 210, 246.	6		•		C	Satisfies Pima Administration of Justice elective program requirement.
--	---	--	---	--	---	--

ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Procedures	3			•	C	May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 at ASU; however, this course must be completed prior to transfer.
--	---	--	--	---	---	---

Required Credits 62

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Educational Studies BAE





ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		•	C	
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•		•	C	
Other Requirements Options						
Lower Division Other Requirements Options	6	•			C	
AGEC Special Requirements						
Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	

Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	■	C
EDU 201: Diversity in Education	3	●	C
EDU 202: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3	●	C
EDU 257: Special Topics: Children's Literature and Literacy/Practicum	3	●	C
ECE 125: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child OR ECE 125A: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module A AND ECE 125B: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module B AND ECE 125C: Nutrition, Health, and Safety for the Young Child: Module C	3	●	C
ECE 117: Child Growth and Development OR ECE 260: Foundations and Variations in Early Child Development	3	●	C
EDU 274: Structured English Immersion Foundations	3	●	C
CSA 101: Computer Fundamentals	3	●	C
Elective	5	●	C
Required Credits	64		

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Elementary Education and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
ART 105: Exploring Art and Visual Studies	3	•	•		C	
HIS 101: Introduction to Western Civilization I	3	•	•		C	
Biological and Physical Sciences						
BIO 105IN: Environmental Biology	4	•	•	•	C	Satisfies ASU's Natural Science requirement.
Lower Division Select from: AST101/101LB, AST 101IN, AST 102/102LB, AST 102IN, CHM 121/121LB, CHM 121IN, CHM 130/130LB, CHM 130IN, CHM 151/151LB, CHM 151IN, GEO 101, GEO 102, GLG 101IN, GLG 102IN, PHY 121/121IN, PHY 121IN.	4	•	•	•	C	Satisfies the Earth Space or Physical Science requirement. Satisfies ASU's Natural Science requirement.
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	

Social and Behavioral Science

GEO 103: Cultural Geography	3	•	•	C
POS 210: National and State Constitutions	3	•	•	C

Other Requirements Options

SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100 OR SPE 110: Public Speaking	3	•	•	C	
HIS 141: History of the United States I	3	•	•	•	C

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C
--	---	---	--	--	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 202: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3		•	•	C
SCT 280: Process of Science for Elementary Educators I	3		•		C
SCT 281: Process of Science for Elementary Educators II	3		•		C
MAT 146: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 147: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
EDU 201: Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
EDU 206: Relationships in Classroom Settings	3		•		C
ETT 101: Introduction to Educational Technology	3		•		C
EDU 274: Structured English Immersion Foundations	3			•	C
Required Credits	65				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Elementary Education and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
ART 105: Exploring Art and Visual Studies	3	•	•		C	
HIS 101: Introduction to Western Civilization I	3	•	•		C	
Biological and Physical Sciences						
BIO 105IN: Environmental Biology	4	•	•	•	C	Satisfies ASU's Natural Science requirement.
Lower Division Select from: AST101/101LB, AST 101IN, AST 102/102LB, AST 102IN, CHM 121/121LB, CHM 121IN, CHM 130/130LB, CHM 130IN, CHM 151/151LB, CHM 151IN, GEO 101, GEO 102, GLG 101IN, GLG 102IN, PHY 121/121IN, PHY 121IN.	4	•	•	•	C	Satisfies the Earth Space or Physical Science requirement. Satisfies ASU's Natural Science requirement.
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	

Social and Behavioral Science

GEO 103: Cultural Geography	3	•	•	C
POS 210: National and State Constitutions	3	•	•	C

Other Requirements Options

SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR SPE 110: Public Speaking	3	•	•	C	
HIS 141: History of the United States I	3	•	•	•	C

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C
--	---	---	--	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 202: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3		•	•	C
SCT 280: Process of Science for Elementary Educators I	3		•		C
SCT 281: Process of Science for Elementary Educators II	3		•		C
MAT 146: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 147: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
EDU 201: Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
EDU 206: Relationships in Classroom Settings	3		•		C
ETT 101: Introduction to Educational Technology	3		•		C
EDU 274: Structured English Immersion Foundations	3			•	C
Required Credits	65				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Pima Community College AGEC	35	•			C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Elective	37			•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective Credit (DEC), or Elective Credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication  COM 1100	3			•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
Required Credits	75					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Justice Studies BS



ASU Major

Justice Studies, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Justice Studies B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENGL 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENGL 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	6	•			C	
Other Requirements Options						
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	6	•			C	
AGEC Special Requirements						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is	0	•			C	Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.

marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

Additional Lower Division Requirements

AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice Systems	3	•	C	Satisfies JUS Elective requirement.
--	---	---	---	-------------------------------------

Lower Division Elective	26-22	•	C	
-------------------------	-------	---	---	--

Required Credits	64			
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA




ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Political Science degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.



Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
POS 100: Introduction to Politics	3	•	•			C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
Other Requirements Options							
POS 201: American National Government and Politics  POS 1110	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	•				C	May be satisfied by Second Language Requirement.

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C	Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
---	---	---	--	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

POS 202: Introduction to International Relations  POS 1120	3		•	•	C		
POS 203: Introduction to Political Ideas	3		•	•	C		
POS 204: Introduction to Comparative Politics  POS 2204	3		•	•	C		
Lower Division Choose related field courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, FAS, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, TCL, WST.	0-12				•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Twelve hours of related field coursework is required for graduation and may be satisfied at the lower division or completed after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU with a POS prefix as Departmental Elective Credit or a direct equivalency.	0				•	C	Satisfied by Pima Program Requirements.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	4-16		•		•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency.
Lower Division Elective	16-0				•	C	
Required Credits	64						

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA




ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
Mathematics							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics OR MAT 187: Precalculus OR MAT 220: Calculus I	3	•		•		C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
Other Requirements Options							
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Other Requirements	3	•				C	

Option

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
---	---	---	--	--	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4	•	•		C ASU Psychology BA requires completion of PSY 289 in addition to natural science AGECE courses.
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	--

Select one of the following courses: PSY 132, PSY 200, PSY 210, PSY 214, PSY 215, PSY 216, PSY 218, PSY 220, PSY 240, PSY 250, PSY 265, PSY 271.	3	•			C Fulfills Pima's Psychology elective requirement.
--	---	---	--	--	--

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers	3			•	C
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---	---

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16			•	C You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU though various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
--	------	--	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	15-0			•	C
-------------------------	------	--	--	---	---

Required Credits	60				
-------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	--

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BS





ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
Other Requirements Options						
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	•			C	

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C	Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4	•	•	C	
Select one of the following additional courses: PSY 132, 200, 210, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 240, 250, 265, 271.	3	•		C	Satisfies Pima's and ASU's Psychology Elective requirement.
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12			•	C Satisfies Foundations of Behavior requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	18-6			•	C
Required Credits	60				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BS




ASU Major

Psychology, BS - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
Mathematics						
MAT 187: Precalculus  MAT 1187	5	•	•		C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Complete courses from two different prefixes in the Social and Behavioral Sciences category.
Other Requirements Options						
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	•			C	

AGEC Special Requirements

Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).

0

•

C

Additional Lower Division Requirements

PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods 4 • • C

Select one additional 3 credit hour course from the following list: PSY 132, 200, 210, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 240, 250, 265, 271. 3 • C

Satisfies Pima's Psychology Elective requirement.

CIS 100: Introduction to Computers 3 • C

Lower Division Natural Sciences 4-8 • C

ASU Psychology BS requires four natural science courses in addition to PSY 289. One life science course from biology, microbiology, or zoology; one physical science course from astronomy, chemistry, geology or physics; and any two additional courses from the AGECEC Natural Sciences list. At least three of these are taken prior to transfer to ASU.

Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language. 0-16 • C

You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.

Lower Division Elective 9-0 • C

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BS





ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•			C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list.
Biological and Physical Sciences						
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•			C	
Mathematics						
MAT 220: Calculus I  MAT 2220	3	•	•		C	
Social and Behavioral Science						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•			C	Complete courses from two different prefixes in this category.
Other Requirements Options						
PSY 230: Psychological Measurements and Statistics	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	•			C	

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•		C	Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
Additional Lower Division Requirements					
PSY 289: Psychology Research Methods	4	•	•	C	
Select one of the following additional courses: PSY 132, 200, 210, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 240, 250, 265, 271.	3	•		C	Satisfies Pima's and ASU's Psychology Elective requirement.
Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC.	0-12			•	C Satisfies Foundations of Behavior requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	18-6			•	C
Required Credits	60				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Social Work BSW





ASU Major

Social Work, BSW - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Social Services and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Social Work B.S.W. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon transfer to ASU students must complete the following milestones in order to progress in the major: Successful submission and review of education and career goals; two approved letters of reference; documented completion of 40 hours of human service experiences; and a 2.75 cumulative GPA in social work courses ASU-SWU 171, 291, 295, 303 and 310 (or equivalent Pima courses). Students who do not satisfy the milestones will not be permitted to continue in the Social Work BSW degree program.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•			•	C	
Humanities and Fine Arts							
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  PHI 1101 OR PHI 130: Introductory Studies in Ethics and Social  PHI 1105	3	•	•	•		C	Select one course from the Humanities list.
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	3	•				C	Select one course from the Art list.
Biological and Physical Sciences							
BIO 156IN: Introductory Biology for Allied Health OR BIO 160IN: Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	•	•			C	
Biological and Physical Sciences	4	•				C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		•	C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
ECN 202: Macroeconomic Principles	3	•	•	•		C	

SUN# ECN 2201

SSE 110: Introduction to Social Welfare	3	•	•	•	C	
Other Requirements Options						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology SUN# PSY 1101 OR SOC 101: Introduction to SUN# SOC 1101	3	•	•	•	C	
Lower Division Other Requirements Option	3	•			C	3 credit hours may be satisfied by ASU lower division requirements if the non-English language option is chosen.
AGEC Special Requirements						
Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C	
Additional Lower Division Requirements						
SSE 111: Group Work	3		•		C	
SSE 211: Group Technique Applications	3		•		C	
SSE 210: Community Organization and Development	3		•		C	
SSE 281: Social Service Delivery Systems	3		•	•	C	Students who previously took SSE 212 will have fulfilled this requirement provided the course was taken in a semester and year it was equivalent to ASU's SWU 291.
SSE 285: Foundations of Social Work Practice	3		•	•	C	Students who previously took SSE 202 will have fulfilled this requirement provided the course was taken in a semester and year it was equivalent to ASU's SWU 295.
Lower Division SSE Elective	3		•		C	
POS 201: American National Government and Politics SUN# POS 1110	3			•	C	
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV OR Or three additional courses in cultural diversity beyond general studies. Up to two semesters of Non-English Language or Sign Language may apply toward the three course cultural diversity sequence.	0-6			•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Satisfaction of intermediate level language or cultural diversity sequence may involve additional hours and may be completed upon transfer to ASU if needed.
Lower Division Elective	6-4			•	C	
Required Credits	62					

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS




ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts in Sociology degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition							
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•		•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts							
Lower Division Humanities and Fine Arts	6	•				C	Select one course from the Art list and one course from the Humanities list. HIS 141 concurrently satisfies the required Related Area Course requirement.
Biological and Physical Sciences							
Lower Division Biological and Physical Sciences	8	•				C	
Mathematics							
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
Social and Behavioral Science							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology  SOC 1101	3	•	•	•		C	
Lower Division Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•				C	
Other Requirements Options							
SOC 120: Current Social Problems	3	•	•	•		C	
SOC 201: Race, Ethnicity, Minority	3	•	•	•		C	

Groups and Social Justice

AGEC Special Requirements

Select AGECE courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•	C	Note that a single course may fulfill more than one of the requirements.
--	---	---	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

SOC 127: Marriage and the Family	3	•	•	C	Satisfies ASU's Sociology elective requirement.
SOC 204: Gender Identities, Interactions and Relations	3	•	•	C	
Select one course (3 credit hours) from the following list: SOC 110, SOC 130, SOC 166, SOC 203, SOC 215, SOC 280, SOC 289, SOC 296.	3	•		C	Satisfies Pima's Sociology Elective requirement.
Lower Division Second Language Requirement	4-16	•		C	Satisfies Pima's Second Language requirement.
HIS 141: History of the United States I	0-3		•	C	The Sociology BS major requires 9 credit hours of lower division Related Field courses. This satisfies 3 credit hours (1 course) of that requirement. May concurrently satisfy AGECE Humanities requirement.
Select two courses from the following list: ANT 110, ANT 112, ANT 127, ANT 210, ARC 110, ECN 201, ECN 202, GEO 103, HIS 101, HIS 102, HIS 114, HIS 127, HIS 142, HIS 147, HIS 160, HIS 161, HIS 184, POS 201, POS 202, POS 203, POS 204, POS 210, POS 231, PSY 101, PSY 215.	0-6		•	C	The Sociology major requires 9 credit hours of lower division Related Field courses. 3 credit hours are satisfied by HIS 141. Up to 6 credit hours may be completed after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	12-0		•	C	
Required Credits	60				

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE

ASU Major

Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College



Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Pima Community College Associate of Arts degree in Elementary Education and AGECE-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. While the pathway requirements total 65 credits, there are only 64 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hour will not transfer.

Pima Community College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGECE-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
English Composition						
WRT 101: Writing I  ENG 1101 OR WRT 107: Writing I for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
WRT 102: Writing II  ENG 1102 OR WRT 108: Writing II for Non-Native Speakers of English	3	•	•		C	
Humanities and Fine Arts						
ART 105: Exploring Art and Visual Studies	3	•	•		C	
HIS 101: Introduction to Western Civilization I	3	•	•		C	
Biological and Physical Sciences						
BIO 105IN: Environmental Biology	4	•	•	•	C	Satisfies ASU's Natural Science requirement.
Lower Division Select from: AST101/101LB, AST 101IN, AST 102/102LB, AST 102IN, CHM 121/121LB, CHM 121IN, CHM 130/130LB, CHM 130IN, CHM 151/151LB, CHM 151IN, GEO 101, GEO 102, GLG 101IN, GLG 102IN, PHY 121/121IN, PHY 121IN.	4	•	•	•	C	Satisfies the Earth Space or Physical Science requirement. Satisfies ASU's Natural Science requirement.
Mathematics						
MAT 142: Topics in College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	

Social and Behavioral Science

GEO 103: Cultural Geography	3	•	•	C
POS 210: National and State Constitutions	3	•	•	C

Other Requirements Options

SPE 102: Introduction to Speech Communication SUNY COM 1100 OR SPE 110: Public Speaking	3	•	•	C	
HIS 141: History of the United States I	3	•	•	•	C

AGEC Special Requirements

Lower Division Select AGEC courses above so that at least one course is marked "C" (cultural diversity), one with an "I" (intensive writing), and one with a "G" (global awareness).	0	•			C
--	---	---	--	--	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 202: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3		•	•	C
SCT 280: Process of Science for Elementary Educators I	3		•		C
SCT 281: Process of Science for Elementary Educators II	3		•		C
MAT 146: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C
MAT 147: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C
EDU 201: Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C
EDU 206: Relationships in Classroom Settings	3		•		C
ETT 101: Introduction to Educational Technology	3		•		C
EDU 274: Structured English Immersion Foundations	3			•	C
Required Credits	65				

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Lower Division Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective credit in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.

3

•

C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective

22

•

C

Required Credits

60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Management, Management (Entrepreneurship), Marketing, and Supply Chain Management) BS






ASU Major

- Management (Entrepreneurship), BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Economics, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Accountancy, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Marketing, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Supply Chain Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Management, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Finance, BS - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA.* and submit one of the following: an SAT and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR and ACT composite score of 25 or higher, OR a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in ASU competency courses (A=4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.*Because Arizona State University computes GPA's differently than Yavapai College admission to the BS program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B Program	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Numeracy						
MAT 212: Survey of Calculus OR MAT 220: Calculus and Analytic Geometry I  OR MAT 220	3	•	•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry. To satisfy the Quantitative Methods requirement below, if MAT 212 taken, complete a course equivalent to ASU MAT 211 in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) OR if MAT 220 taken,

complete MAT 230 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II.

Historical Perspective

Lower Division Historical Perspective 3 • C Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Physical and Biological Science

Lower Division Physical and Biological Science 8 • C Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Arts and Humanities

Lower Division Arts and Humanities 6 • C Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Behavioral Science

PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY 1101 3 • • C

Social Science

BSA 235: Principles of Economics-Macro  ECN 2201 3 • • • C

Computer Systems and Applications

CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 • • C Satisfies ASU's Computer Information Science requirement provided that there is a current equivalency to ASU CIS 105 for the semester and year the course is taken; or may select an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).

YC Communication Requirement

COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3 • • C Satisfies Yavapai College's and ASU's Communication requirement.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 131: Principles of Accounting I  ACC 2201 3 • • C


ACC 132: Principles of Accounting II  ACC 2202 3 • • C

BSA 232: Business Statistical Analysis 3 • • C

BSA 236: Principles of Economics-Micro  ECN 2202 3 • • C

BSA 237: Legal Environment of Business 3 • • C Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.

BSA 131: Introduction to Business OR BSA 233: Business Communications 3 • C Satisfies Yavapai's Business elective requirement.

ASU MAT 211: Math for Business Analysis OR MAT 230: Calculus and Analytic Geometry  MAT 2230	3	• •	C	Satisfies Quantitative Methods Requirement. If MAT 212 taken above, complete a course equivalent to ASU MAT 211 in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) OR if MAT 220 taken above, complete MAT 230 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry. This requirement must be fulfilled prior to transfer to ASU.
Computer Information Systems Requirement	0-3	•	C	May be met within AGECE by CSA 110, ONLY provided there is a current equivalency to ASU's CIS 105 for the semester and year the course is taken; or, may select an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide.
COM 271: Small Group Communication	0-3	•	C	The Accountancy BS requires that students also take COM 271 (in addition to COM 131). ASU's COM 230 may be taken after transfer to ASU.
Lower Division Elective	3	•	C	
Required Credits	62			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Biological Sciences BS








ASU Major

Biological Sciences, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Business degree and AGECS-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W.P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students who complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA.* and submit one of the following: an SAT (math and critical reading sections only) score of 1160 or higher, OR an ACT composite score of 25 or higher, or a high school class ranking in the top 8 percent, OR an overall high school GPA of 3.60 in the ASU competency courses (A= 4.00) are guaranteed admission to the W.P. Carey School of Business Bachelor of Science degree program, subject to capacity availability. Students may be assigned to a specific campus.* Because Arizona State University computes GPA's differently than Yavapai College admission to the BS program can only be certified after ASU calculates and certifies the GPA.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-S Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Numeracy						
MAT 220: Calculus and Analytical Geometry I  OR MAT 2220	3	•		•	C	
Physical and Biological Science						
BIO 181: General Biology I  OR BIO 1181	4	•	•		C	
BIO 182: General Biology II  OR BIO 1182	4	•	•		C	
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Behavioral Science						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Social Science


Lower Division Social Science	3	•		C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
-------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---

Other Requirements



CHM 151: General Chemistry I  CHM 1151	3	•	•	C	
---	---	---	---	---	--

CHM 152: General Chemistry II  CHM 1152	3	•	•	C	
--	---	---	---	---	--

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3		•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

CHM 235: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B AND CHM 235L: General Organic Chemistry I  CHM 2235 B	4		•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	--

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics	3		•	C	
--------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--

ASU MIC 220/206: Biology of Microorganisms	0-4		•	C	ASU's MIC 220/206 is required for graduation. Select an equivalent course from the CEG or take ASU's MIC 220/206 after transfer.
--	-----	--	---	---	--

CHM 236: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B AND CHM 236L: General Organic Chemistry II  CHM 2236 B	4		•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	--

PHY 141: General Physics I  PHY 1111 B	4		•	C	
---	---	--	---	---	--

PHY 142: General Physics II  PHY 1112 B	4		•	C	
--	---	--	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	3-0		•	C	
-------------------------	-----	--	---	---	--

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Business (Communication, Global Leadership, Global Politics, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Technology, Tourism, or Urban Policy Concentrations) BA




ASU Major

- Business (Urban Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Technology), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Politics), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Communication), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Tourism), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Sustainability), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Public Service and Public Policy), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Global Leadership), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business
- Business (Legal Studies), BA - W. P. Carey School of Business

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Business degree and AGEC-B, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Business B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: In addition to university requirements, the W. P. Carey School of Business has the following special requirements: All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students must complete the TAG with a 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA. *Because Arizona State University calculates GPA's differently than Yavapai Community College, admission to the BA program is certified upon calculation of the 3.0 cumulative transfer GPA by ASU Undergraduate Admissions. After Transfer to ASU: Submission of a current SAT Reasoning score or ACT score (we do not require the writing portion of these tests) by the end of the first semester in the program.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-B	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Numeracy							
MAT 212: Survey of Calculus OR MAT 220: Calculus and Analytic Geometry  MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry. To satisfy the Quantitative Methods requirement below, if MAT 212 taken, complete a course equivalent to ASU MAT 211 in the Course Equivalency Guide

(CEG) OR if MAT 220 taken,
complete MAT 230 Calculus and
Analytic Geometry II.

Historical Perspective

Lower Division Historical Perspective 3 ● C Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Physical and Biological Science

Lower Division Physical and Biological Science 8 ● C Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Arts and Humanities

Lower Division Arts and Humanities 6 ● C Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Behavioral Science

Lower Division Select one Psychology course that transfers to ASU with a PSY prefix. 3 ● ● C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Social Science

BSA 235: Principles of Economics-Macro  ECN 2201 3 ● ● ● C

Computer Systems and Applications

CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 ● ● C Satisfies ASU's Computer Information Systems requirement provided there is a current equivalency to ASU CIS 105 for the semester and year the course is taken; or may take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3 ● C Satisfies ASU's Communication requirement.

Additional Lower Division Requirements

ACC 131: Principles of Accounting I  ACC 2201 3 ● ● C


ACC 132: Principles of Accounting II  ACC 2202 3 ● ● C

BSA 232: Business Statistical Analysis 3 ● ● C


ASU MAT 211: Math for Business Analysis OR 3 ● ● C Satisfies Quantitative Methods Requirement. If MAT 212 taken

MAT 230: Calculus and Analytic
Geometry  MAT 2230

above, complete a course equivalent to ASU MAT 211 in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) OR if MAT 220 taken above, complete MAT 230 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II. Business majors at ASU are required to complete Brief Calculus and Mathematics for Business Analysis or two semesters of Calculus and Analytical Geometry. This requirement must be fulfilled prior to transfer to ASU.

BSA 236: Principles of Economics-Micro  ECN 2202	3	•	•	C	
BSA 237: Legal Environment of Business	3	•	•	C	Satisfies LES 305 requirement. Transfers as lower division credit only.
BSA 131: Introduction to Business OR BSA 233: Business Communications	3	•		C	Satisfies Yavapai College Business Elective requirement.
Business Concentration requirement	3			C	Select one course from the below tracks based on your selected Business concentration. Students in the Global Politics, Global Leadership, Legal Studies, Public Service and Public Policy, Sustainability, Tourism, Technology, or Urban Policy concentrations will complete their lower division concentration requirements after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy the PGS/SOC course criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Computer Information Systems Requirement	0-3		•	C	May be met with AGECE by CSA 110, ONLY provided there is a current equivalency to ASU's CIS 105 for the semester and year the course is taken; or, may select an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide.

Required Credits 62

Communication	Global Leadership	Global Politics
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation	Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation
Legal Studies	Sustainability	Public Service and Public Policy

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Technology

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Tourism

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

Urban Policy

Lower Division Select one course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalency or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) in the SOC prefix with an SB designation

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Criminal Justice & Criminology BS



ASU Major

Criminal Justice & Criminology, BS - College of Public Programs

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Criminal Justice & Criminology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Numeracy						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Historical Perspective						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education courses.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Behavioral Science						
PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology	3	•		•	C	

SUN# PSY 1101

Social Science

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology SUN# SOC 1101	3	•	•	C
--	---	---	---	---

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN# COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•		C
--	---	---	--	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

AJS 101: Introduction to Administration of Justice	3		•	C
AJS 225: Criminology	3		•	C
ASU's CRJ 201: Criminal Justice Crime Control Procedures	0-3		•	C

May take an equivalent course based on the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) or may take CRJ 201 after transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Select two courses (6 credit hours) that transfer to ASU as 200-level courses with the CRJ prefix.	6		•	C
---	---	--	---	---

Satisfies ASU Criminal Justice Electives requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

SOC 220: Introduction to Social Work	3		•	C
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

ASU's Criminal Justice & Criminology major requires 9 credit hours (3 courses) to fulfill the College of Public Programs Interdisciplinary requirement. One of these courses may be taken at Yavapai College. The remaining two courses will be taken after transfer to ASU.

Lower Division Elective	7-4		•	C
-------------------------	-----	--	---	---

May include AJS 109, AJS 230, AJS 240, AJS 260 (identified statewide common course).

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Educational Studies BAE







ASU Major

Educational Studies, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College


Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Educational Studies B.A.E. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Bachelor of Arts in Education (BAE) in educational studies is designed to prepare students to work with children and youth outside of a traditional classroom setting. While this degree does not lead to teacher certification, it will provide a foundation of knowledge in educational practices for use in the community setting.


Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I 	3	•	•			C	
ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I 							
ENG 1101							
ENG 102: College Composition II 	3	•	•			C	
ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II 							
ENG 1102							
Numeracy							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•			C	
Historical Perspective							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	
Critical Thinking							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	
Physical and Biological Science							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	
Behavioral Science							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology 	3	•		•		C	
PSY 1101							
Social Science							
SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology	3	•		•		C	
 SOC 1101							

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•	C
--	---	---	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3	•	C
ECE 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3	•	C
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3	•	C
ECE 270: Health, Safety and Nutrition	3	•	C
EDU 239: SEI Provisional Endorsement	3	•	C
CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems  CIS 1120	3	•	C
Lower Division Elective	4	•	C

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE



ASU Major

- Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Numeracy						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
Historical Perspective						
HIS 131: United States History I	3	•	•		C	
Critical Thinking						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses in two of the following categories: (1) Life: Biology, Environmental Science, Botany, Anatomy; (2) Physical:

Geography, Physics, Chemistry;
(3) Earth/Space: Astronomy,
Geology.

Arts and Humanities

Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•		C	Select any 200 level course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
ART 200: Art History I  ART 1101 OR ART 201: Art History  ART 1102	3	•		C	


Behavioral Science

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		C	
---	---	---	--	---	--

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science	3	•		C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
-------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3		•		C
---	---	--	---	--	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR ECE 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3		•	•	C	
MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C	
MAT 157: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C	
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C	
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C	
CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3		•		C	Fulfills 3 hours of the required 11 hours of Yavapai's Concentration Related Requirement.
Select 8 additional credit hours in content relevant to Arizona Academic Standards (i.e., Language Arts, Literature, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Health/Physical Education, Early Childhood Education, etc.).	8		•		C	Fulfills 8 hours of the required 11 hours of Yavapai's Concentration Related Requirement.

Required Credits 64

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education BAE



ASU Major

- Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language), BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College
- Special Education and Elementary Education, BAE - Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Elementary Education or Elementary Education (Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language) or Special Education/Elementary Education B.A.E. degree program and the iTeachAZ professional program. Special Requirements: 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Numeracy						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•	•		C	
Historical Perspective						
HIS 131: United States History I	3	•	•		C	
Critical Thinking						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses in two of the following categories: (1) Life: Biology, Environmental Science, Botany, Anatomy; (2) Physical:

Geography, Physics, Chemistry;
(3) Earth/Space: Astronomy,
Geology.

Arts and Humanities

Lower Division Arts and Humanities	3	•		C	Select any 200 level course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
ART 200: Art History I  ART 1101 OR ART 201: Art History  ART 1102	3	•		C	


Behavioral Science

PSY 101: Introduction to Psychology  PSY 1101	3	•		C	
---	---	---	--	---	--

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science	3	•		C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
-------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3		•		C
---	---	--	---	--	---

Additional Lower Division Requirements

EDU 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner OR ECE 222: Introduction to the Exceptional Learner	3		•	•	C	
MAT 156: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3		•	•	C	
MAT 157: Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3		•	•	C	
EDU 210: Cultural Diversity in Education	3		•	•	C	
EDU 200: Introduction to Education	3		•		C	
CSA 110: Introduction to Computer Information Systems	3		•		C	Fulfills 3 hours of the required 11 hours of Yavapai's Concentration Related Requirement.
Select 8 additional credit hours in content relevant to Arizona Academic Standards (i.e., Language Arts, Literature, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Health/Physical Education, Early Childhood Education, etc.).	8		•		C	Fulfills 8 hours of the required 11 hours of Yavapai's Concentration Related Requirement.

Required Credits 64

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

History BA



ASU Major

History, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the History B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Numeracy							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
Historical Perspective							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education courses.
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Behavioral Science							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	Select and complete one course

from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science 3 ● C

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication 3 ● C

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Lower Division Geographic Concentration requirement and History elective requirement. 0-6 ● C 3 hrs Geographic concentration, History electives or related field can be satisfied within AGEC-A Historical Perspectives if not taken for History elective requirement. ASU BA History requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia or Latin American concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division History electives- Select up to two courses from outside the primary geographic concentration or other courses that transfer to ASU as HST direct equivalent or HST Departmental Elective Credit. 0-6 ● C 3 hrs Geographic concentration, History electives or related field can be satisfied within AGEC-A Historical Perspectives if not taken for Geographic Concentration requirement. ASU BA History requires 30 hrs in History for graduation. Students may take twelve hours within the History electives and/or one of the geographic concentrations at the lower division level. Students are required to have a total of 15 hrs (upper and lower division) in one geographic concentration for graduation. Courses in the Asia or Latin American concentration can be taken after transfer to ASU. You may select specific

courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Related Area Course requirement- Select two courses (6 hrs) which transfer as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalencies to courses in the following ASU departments: AFH, AFR, AFS, AIS, APA, APH, ARS, ASB, ASM, CCS, ECN, ENG, GCU, HON, HPS, HTY, HUM. PHI, POS, REL, SGS, SOC, TCL, WSH and WST. (Courses which transfer as ENG 101-111 are excluded).	6	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	C	
Required Credits	60			

Europe

HIS 201: Western Civilization I OR
HIS 202: Western Civilization II

United States

HIS 131: United States History I OR
HIS 132: United States History II

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) BIS


ASU Major

Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies), BIS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Students must complete the TAG and all special requirements, must have the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) certified on their transcript and must have their Associate Degree (AA, AAEE, AFA, AB, or AS) completed and noted on their transcripts. Students satisfying these criteria meet ASU major map requirements and are guaranteed admission to the Interdisciplinary Studies (Organizational Studies) B.I.S. degree program. Special Requirements: A 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All coursework must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
Lower Division Yavapai College AGEC	35	•				C	A completed AGEC satisfies lower division general studies and first year composition.
Lower Division Lower Division Elective	37				•	C	Select courses that transfer as direct equivalencies, Departmental Elective credit (DEC), or Elective credit (E) from the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG).
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100	3				•	C	Satisfies ASU's prerequisite requirement for SOC 352/COM 312.
Required Credits	75						

2012-2013 Catalog Year - RN-BSN

Nursing RN-BSN








ASU Major

Nursing, BSN - College of Nursing & Health Innovation






Special Requirements

Completion of the RN-BSN Pathway Program and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate of Applied Science degree, satisfies lower division RN to BSN major requirements, and upon receipt of all application materials, guarantees admission to the ASU RN to BSN program. Special Requirements: A grade of "C" or better in each course and a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in the following courses is required for guaranteed admission: ENG 101, ENG 102, BIO 201, BIO 202, BIO 205, CHM 130 with lab and PSY 101. In addition, students must complete the courses that meet the listed general studies requirements with a grade of "C" or better. These courses are not included in the 2.5 cumulative GPA computation. All remaining courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Upon Transfer to ASU: Students must have a current RN license in good standing before taking the courses in the RN-BSN program (TWC/NUR). While waiting for the NCLEX-RN test results, students may opt to take Upper Division/General Studies courses, if needed. All additional ASU General Studies requirements can be completed while enrolled in the RN-BSN program. All other requirements are selected by the student and must be completed prior to graduation from ASU. While the pathway requirements total 81 credits, there are only 75 maximum transferable credit hours; the excess hours will not transfer.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Program Credits	ASU Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
First Year Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I  ENG 1101	3			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II  ENG 1102	3			•	C	
Mathematical Studies						
MAT 142: College Mathematics OR MAT 152: College Algebra  MAT 1151 OR MAT 187: Precalculus	3	•		•	C	
MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR BSA 232: Business Statistical Analysis OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences OR SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3			•	C	
Humanities, Fine Arts and Design						
PHI 103: Introduction to Logic  PHI 1103	3	•			C	
Social and Behavioral Sciences						
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  PSY	3			•	C	

1101

Lower Division Select one course (3 hours) that satisfies ASU's Social & Behavioral Science [SB] designation	0-3	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. Can be completed after transfer to ASU.
Natural Science				
CHM 130: Fundamental Chemistry  CHM 1130	4	•	•	C
BIO 202: Human Anatomy and Physiology II  BIO 2202	4	•	•	C
Additional Lower Division Requirements				
BIO 100: Biology Concepts OR BIO 156: Human Biology for Allied Health OR BIO 181: General Biology  BIO 1181	3	•		C
BIO 201: Human Anatomy and Physiology I  BIO 2201	4	•	•	C
BIO 205: Microbiology  BIO 2205 B	4	•	•	C
PSY 245: Human Growth and Development	3	•		C
SOC 120: AIDS A Modern Plague OR PSY 156: End of LIfe Issues and Options	1	•		C
NSG 130: Basic Nutrition for Nurses OR NTR 135: Human Nutrition	1-3	•		C
NSG 131: Foundations in Nursing I	8	•		C
NSG 132: Concepts in Nursing II	9	•		C
NSG 210: Pharmacology and Nursing Practice	3	•		C
NSG 231: Concepts in Nursing III	7	•		C
NSG 232: Concepts in Nursing IV	5	•		C
NSG 233: Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing	2	•		C
NSG 234: Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing	3	•		C
NSG 235: Nursing Management and Leadership	2	•		C
ASU Human Pathophysiology requirement	0		•	C Satisfied by Yavapai required courses; integrated into Yavapai Nursing curriculum.
ASU Human Nutrition requirement	0		•	C Satisfied by Yavapai required courses; integrated into Yavapai Nursing curriculum.
Required Credits	81			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Philosophy BA






ASU Major

Philosophy, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Philosophy B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Numeracy							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•			•	C	
Historical Perspective							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking							
PHI 103: Introduction to Logic  OR PHI 1103	3	•		•		C	
Physical and Biological Science							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Arts and Humanities							
PHI 101: Introduction to Philosophy  OR PHI 1101	3	•		•		C	Satisfies ASU's Philosophy Elective requirement.
PHI 111: Introduction to Moral and Social Philosophy  OR PHI 1105	3	•			•	C	Satisfies ASU's Philosophy Elective requirement.
Behavioral Science							

Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	-	C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Social Science				
Lower Division Social Science	3	•	C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
YC Communication Requirement				
COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•	C	
Additional Lower Division Requirements				
PHI 110: Introduction to Critical Thinking OR PHI 122: Science, Religion, and Philosophy OR PHI 210: Environmental Ethics and Philosophy	3	•	C	Satisfies ASU's Major Elective requirement.
Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
Lower Division Elective	19-0	•	C	
Required Credits	60			

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Political Science BA



ASU Major

Political Science, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Political Science B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•	C	
Numeracy						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Historical Perspective						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Behavioral Science						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	Select and complete one course

from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science	3	•	C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

POS 110: American National Government  POS 1110	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Select one course (3 credit hours) that transfers to ASU as a Political Science Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency.	3	•	C	Satisfies ASU's POS Elective requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Choose related field courses that transfer to ASU as direct equivalencies or Departmental Elective credit (DEC) with the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, ASM, COM, ECN, GCU, GPH, HIS, HST, MIS, PHI, PSY, REL, SOC, WST.	0-12	•	C	Twelve hours of Related Field coursework is required for graduation and may be completed at Yavapai College or may be completed after transfer to ASU. May be satisfied within AGECE. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	---	---	--

Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV.	0-16	•	C	Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	------	---	---	---

Lower Division Elective	16-0	•	C	
-------------------------	------	---	---	--

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (New College of Interdisciplinary Arts & Sciences) BA




ASU Major

Psychology, BA - New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•			•	C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•			•	C	
Numeracy							
MAT 172: Finite Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
Historical Perspective							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Sciences	8	•				C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Behavioral Science							
PSY 101: Introductory Psychology 	3	•		•		C	

PSY 1101

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science	3	•	C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

MAT 167: Elementary Statistics OR PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences OR SOC 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

PSY 290: Research Methods	4	•	C	
---------------------------	---	---	---	--

Lower Division Select three courses which transfer as either Direct Equivalency or Department Elective Credit to courses with the following ASU prefixes: ASB, SBS, SOC, PGS, PSY.	9		C	Satisfies ASU's Related Field Electives requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
--	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Language and Cultures: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV; * Completion of two sequential semesters of coursework in a current computer language.	0-16	•	C	You may satisfy the Language and Cultures requirement by completion of an intermediate language course or the computer language sequence; or, you may satisfy the requirement after transfer to ASU through various upper division course options. Select 101, 102, 201, 202 as needed to reach 4th semester proficiency. If choosing the computer language option to satisfy this requirement, select courses that transfer as direct equivalents to ASU's ACO 101 and ACO 102 in the Course Equivalency Guide.
---	------	---	---	--

Lower Division Elective	6-0	•	C	
-------------------------	-----	---	---	--

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BA




ASU Major

Psychology, BA - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences


Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.A. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Note: Yavapai college is only allowed to transfer 60-64 credits maximum.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Numeracy							
MAT 187: Precalculus  MAT 1187	3	•		•		C	
Historical Perspective							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	ASU Psychology BA requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290. Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.


Behavioral Science

PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  3 • • C
 PSY 1101

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science 3 • C Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication 3 • C

Additional Lower Division Requirements

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences 3 • C

PSY 290: Research Methods 3 • C

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that meet the following criteria:
 (a) They satisfy General Studies, AND
 (b) They transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses with the following ASU prefixes: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC. 0-9 • C 3 courses fulfill Foundations of Behavior requirement. The remaining 4th course will be taken after transfer to ASU. May be met within AGECE-A or electives. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency (excluding PSY 270) in the following ASU prefixes: PGS or PSY.. 3 • C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Second Language: Requirement satisfied through the following: * Completion of a language course at the intermediate level (202 or equivalent), including American Sign Language IV. 0-16 • C

Lower Division Elective 13-0 • C

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Psychology (College of Liberal Arts & Sciences) BS






ASU Major

Psychology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Psychology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101 OR ENG 103: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102 OR ENG 104: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Numeracy							
MAT 220: Calculus and Analytic Geometry I  OR MAT 2220	3	•		•		C	
Historical Perspective							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education courses.
Physical and Biological Science							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses. ASU Psychology BS requires two natural science courses in addition to PSY 290.
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General

Education Courses.


Behavioral Science

PSY 101: Introductory Psychology  3 ● ● C
PSY 1101

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science 3 ● C Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR 3 ● C
COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR
COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR
COM 271: Small Group Communication

Additional Lower Division Requirements

PSY 230: Introduction to Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences 3 ● C

PSY 290: Research Methods 3 ● C

Lower Division Select Major Related Courses that satisfy general students AND transfer as either Departmental Electives or Direct Equivalencies to courses in the following departments: ASB, ASM, BIO, GCU, HPS, PHI, SOC. 0-12 ● C Fulfills Foundations of Behavior requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken. May be met within AGECE-A or electives.

Lower Division Select a Psychology Elective that transfers to ASU as Departmental Elective Credit or direct equivalency (excluding PSY 270) in the following ASU prefixes: PGS or PSY excluding PGS 270. 3 ● C You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Elective 13-1 ● C

Required Credits 60

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG

Sociology BS



ASU Major

Sociology, BS - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Sociology B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements

Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A	Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition							
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•		•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•		•		C	
Numeracy							
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•		C	
Historical Perspective							
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking							
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•				C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science							
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•				C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Arts and Humanities							
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•				C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Behavioral Science							
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•				C	Select and complete one course

from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Social Science

SOC 101: Introduction to Sociology 3 ● ● C
 SUN# SOC 1101

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication SUN#COM 1100 OR 3 ● C
 COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR
 COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR
 COM 271: Small Group Communication

Additional Lower Division Requirements

SOC 142: Race and Ethnic Relations OR 3 ● C
 SOC 212: Gender and Society OR
 SOC 250: Social Problems

Lower Division Select 3 courses that 9 ● C Satisfies 9 credit hours of the 15 transfer to ASU as Direct Equivalents or as Department Elective Credit in the following ASU prefixes: AFS, ASB, CDE, CSS, ECN, FAS, GCU, HST, POS, PGS, TCL, WST. required credit hours for ASU's Related Field course requirements. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Select 2 courses that 6 ● C Satisfies 6 credit hours of the 15 transfer to ASU with the ASU Social & Behavioral Sciences (SB) designation in the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) (in addition to the AGECE courses above). required credit hours for ASU's Related Field course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Lower Division Select 2 courses that 6 ● C Satisfies ASU's Sociology transfer to ASU as a Direct Equivalent or Departmental Elective Credit in the ASU SOC prefix. Elective requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.

Required Credits 62

2012-2013 Catalog Year - TAG Technical Communication BS



ASU Major

Technical Communication, BS - School of Letters & Sciences

Special Requirements

Completion of the TAG and all special requirements satisfies the requirements for Yavapai College Associate in Arts degree and AGEC-A, meets major map requirements at ASU, and guarantees admission to the Technical Communication B.S. degree program. Special Requirements: 2.0 GPA in coursework used to satisfy TAG requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Yavapai College Course Requirements


Required Courses	Pathway Credits	AGEC-A Program Reqs	ASU Trk	ASU LD	Min. Grade	Notes
College Composition						
ENG 101: College Composition I  OR ENG 1101	3	•	•		C	
ENG 102: College Composition II  OR ENG 1102	3	•	•		C	
Numeracy						
MAT 142: College Mathematics	3	•		•	C	
Historical Perspective						
Lower Division Historical Perspective	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Critical Thinking						
Lower Division Critical Thinking	3	•			C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Physical and Biological Science						
Lower Division Physical and Biological Science	8	•			C	Select and complete two laboratory science courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Arts and Humanities						
Lower Division Arts and Humanities	6	•			C	Select and complete two courses from the approved list of General Education Courses.
Behavioral Science						
Lower Division Behavioral Science	3	•			C	Select and complete one course

from the approved list of General Education Courses.

Social Science

Lower Division Social Science	3	•	C	Select and complete one course from the approved list of General Education Courses.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---

YC Communication Requirement

COM 100: Introduction to Human Communication  COM 1100 OR COM 131: Fundamentals of Speech Communication OR COM 134: Interpersonal Communication OR COM 271: Small Group Communication	3	•	C	
--	---	---	---	--

Additional Lower Division Requirements

Lower Division Select a course that transfers to ASU as a direct equivalent or departmental elective in any of the following ASU prefixes: AFR, AIS, ASB, CCS, COM, EDP, ENG, EXW, FAS, FIN, FMS, GCU, GIT, GPH, HST, MGT, MKT, PGS, PHI, POS, REL, SOC, WST.	3		C	Satisfies ASU Related Area Course requirement. You may select specific courses from the Course Equivalency Guide that satisfy these criteria. Determination is made based on the semester and year the course is taken.
---	---	--	---	---

Lower Division Elective	19		•	C
-------------------------	----	--	---	---

Required Credits 60

Academic Policies

These university academic policies were changed during the 2012-2013 academic year.

Course Load and Concurrent Enrollment

Course

A minimum full-time course load for an undergraduate student is 12 credit hours. The maximum course load for which a student may register is 18 credit hours (with the exception of a 19-hour maximum for students enrolled in the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering and College of Technology and Innovation), with a maximum of 9 credit hours in each A or B session. A student wishing to register for more than the maximum must petition the standards committee of the college in which the student is enrolled and must obtain an approved overload before registration.

Summer Session Semester Hour Load

The summer session credit hour load limit is seven credit hours for each six-week session and nine credit hours for the eight-week session, and the load limit may not exceed a total of 14 credit hours for any combination of sessions.

Graduate Credits Earned by Undergraduate Students

ASU undergraduate students who have achieved senior status (cannot be postbaccalaureate) with a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher may count up to nine credit hours of graduate-level course work toward their graduate degree at ASU (preadmission credit hours). Only graduate courses with a grade of "B" (3.00) or higher may be included on a graduate plan of study. Preadmission graduate courses cannot be used to meet any baccalaureate graduation requirements. Before registering for these courses, the student must submit a petition through their academic unit. Permission to take a preadmission graduate course does not guarantee admission to a graduate degree program or that the course may be used toward graduate degree requirements.

Use of Graduate Course Credit by Undergraduates

Graduate course credit earned by an undergraduate student that is used to fulfill requirements for an undergraduate degree program cannot also be used in a graduate degree program unless the student is enrolled in an approved 4+1 program. Students must contact their advisor before enrolling in a graduate course they wish to use toward a future graduate program at ASU.

Concurrent Enrollment

Provided that the other institution's regulations concerning enrollment, graduation requirements and transfer of credits are not violated, a student may enroll in classes at other institutions or in independent learning courses while enrolled at ASU. However, the student is urged to seek advising

Academic Policies

These university academic policies were changed during the 2012-2013 academic year.

Course Load and Concurrent Enrollment

Course

A minimum full-time course load for an undergraduate student is 12 credit hours. The maximum course load for which a student may register is 18 credit hours (with the exception of a 19-hour maximum for students enrolled in the Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering and College of Technology and Innovation), with a maximum of 9 credit hours in each A or B session. A student wishing to register for more than the maximum must petition the standards committee of the college in which the student is enrolled and must obtain an approved overload before registration.

Summer Session Semester Hour Load

The summer session credit hour load limit is seven credit hours for each six-week session and nine credit hours for the eight-week session, and the load limit may not exceed a total of 14 credit hours for any combination of sessions.

Graduate Credits Earned by Undergraduate Students

ASU undergraduate students who have achieved senior status (cannot be postbaccalaureate) with a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher may count up to nine credit hours of graduate-level course work toward their graduate degree at ASU (preadmission credit hours). Only graduate courses with a grade of "B" (3.00) or higher may be included on a graduate plan of study. Preadmission graduate courses cannot be used to meet any baccalaureate graduation requirements. Before registering for these courses, the student must submit a petition through their academic unit. Permission to take a preadmission graduate course does not guarantee admission to a graduate degree program or that the course may be used toward graduate degree requirements.

Use of Graduate Course Credit by Undergraduates

Graduate course credit earned by an undergraduate student that is used to fulfill requirements for an undergraduate degree program cannot also be used in a graduate degree program unless the student is enrolled in an approved 4+1 program. Students must contact their advisor before enrolling in a graduate course they wish to use toward a future graduate program at ASU.

Concurrent Enrollment

Provided that the other institution's regulations concerning enrollment, graduation requirements and transfer of credits are not violated, a student may enroll in classes at other institutions or in independent learning courses while enrolled at ASU. However, the student is urged to seek advising

before concurrent enrollment to assure orderly progress toward a degree. If total credits exceed the maximum course load, prior permission must be granted by the college standards committee.

Enrollment Verification Guidelines

The registrar is responsible for verifying enrollment, according to general guidelines; see enrollment verification [1].

Source URL: https://catalog.asu.edu/course_load

Links:

[1] <http://students.asu.edu/enrollment-verification>

Credit by Examination

Students may receive credit for an ASU course by taking an examination in place of the actual course. Some exams can be taken prior to admission to ASU. Information is provided below for each type of exam, the courses that are equivalent and other conditions that may apply to credit being awarded.

- A student may earn no more than 60 hours of credit by examination for any or all programs, including ASU comprehensive and proficiency exams.
- Credit will not be awarded for any course in which the student has been given credit from any educational institution.
- Credit will not be granted for a course taken at an educational institution after credit by examination has been awarded.

Exception: Students who take the advanced placement exams, however, may choose either 1) to have the credit earned by advanced placement kept in their cumulative university hours, or 2) to complete the ASU course and have the credit and grade instead, regardless of in which order the test or course are taken. (See the Advanced Placement section below for additional details on the exam and its equivalent scores.)

- Credit may not be received for a lower-level or prerequisite course when credit has already been received in a higher-level course within the same field.
- Only credit earned by comprehensive examination will count toward the resident credit requirement for graduation.

College-level Examination Program (CLEP)— can be taken before or during enrollment at ASU.

Advanced Placement (AP)— taken during secondary school or before enrollment at ASU.

DANTES or DSST(Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support Subject Standardized Test)— taken by military or approved government personnel before or during enrollment at ASU.

International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma/Certificate – earned by students of an International Baccalaureate®-approved school before enrollment at ASU.

Comprehensive Examinations – can be taken by current ASU students.

Proficiency Examinations – can be taken by current ASU students.

For information about placement testing for mathematics and English classes prior to orientation, please refer to the Placement and Testing Requirements [1] in the ASU Catalog.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Students who have taken a College-Level Examination of the College Entrance Examination Board may receive university credit. The table of CLEP credit applies to all students enrolled in the university for the first time in August 1975 and any student enrolling thereafter. CLEP examination credit is not given where it duplicates credit previously earned by the student at the university or accepted by the university for work done elsewhere. All examinations are given monthly by University Testing and Scanning Services [2].

The General Studies requirement in natural science (SQ and SG) and literacy and critical inquiry (L) are not satisfied by CLEP. There is no limit to the number of CLEP credits that can be used to fulfill the other parts of the General Studies requirement. A student who has received ASU credit for a course due to Special Programs credit may not duplicate the credit by enrolling in the same class for credit at ASU or transferring it to another institution.

Subject Examinations

To obtain credit or placement for all subject exams except English, French, German, and Spanish, a student must receive a score of 50 (Computer Based Testing [CBT] scale) or higher. To obtain credit for College Composition, a student must receive a standard score of 610 (1978 scale), 500 (1986 scale), or 50 (CBT scale). For test scores for French, German, and Spanish, see the CLEP credit table, below.

All equivalency is subject to future review and possible catalog change. For more information, contact University Testing and Scanning Services at 480-965-7146, or visit 1130 E. University Dr., Suite 204, Tempe, AZ.

Examination	Semester Hours	Equivalency
American Government	3	POS 110
American Literature	3	Elective credit
Analyzing and Interpreting Literature	3	Elective credit
Biology	8	BIO 181, 182
Calculus	3 4	MAT 265 MAT 270
Chemistry	8	CHM 113, 116
College Algebra	3	MAT 117
College Composition	3	ENG 101
College Composition - Modular	0	No Credit

College Mathematics	3	MAT 142
English Literature	3	Elective credit
French Language	4 8 12 16	FRE 101 (Students must score 50–54.) FRE 101, 102 (Students must score 55–61.) FRE 101, 102, 201 (Students must score 62–65.) FRE 101, 102, 201, 202 (Students must score 66 or higher.)
German Language	4 8 12 16	GER 101 (Students must score 39–45.) GER 101, 102 (Students must score 46–50.) GER 101, 102, 201 (Students must score 51–59.) GER 101, 102, 201, 202 (Students must score 60 or higher.)
History of the United States I—Early Colonization to 1877	3	HST 109
History of the United States II—1865 to the Present	3	HST 110
Human Growth and Development	3	CDE 232
Humanities	0	No credit
Information Systems and Computer Applications	3	Elective credit
Introduction to Educational Psychology	0	No credit
Introductory Business Law	3	Elective credit
Introductory Psychology	3	PGS 101
Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
Natural Sciences	8	Elective credit
Precalculus (replaces College Algebra/Trigonometry)	3	MAT 170
Principles of Accounting	6	Elective credit
Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 211
Principles of Management	0	No credit
Principles of Marketing	0	No credit
Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 212
Social Sciences and History	6	Elective credit

Spanish Language	4 8 12 16	SPA 101 (Students must score 50–54.) SPA 101, 102 (Students must score 55–65.) SPA 101, 102, 201 (Students must score 66–67.) SPA 101, 102, 201, 202 (Students must score 68 or higher.)
Western Civilization I—Ancient Near East to 1648	3	HST 102 or 103
Western Civilization II—1648 to the Present	3	HST 104

Advanced Placement

Students who have taken an advanced placement (AP) course of the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) in their secondary school and who have taken an AP Examination of the CEEB may receive university credit. No credit is given for any examination with a score of 2 or 1. There is no limit to the number of AP credits that can be used to meet the General Studies requirement, including the requirements in natural sciences (SQ and SG) and literacy and critical inquiry (L).

When the scores are received by the university directly from the CEEB, credit is awarded as shown in the Advanced Placement Credit table below.

Examination	Score	Semester Hours	Equivalency
Art—History	5 or 4 3	6 3	ARS 101, 102 ARS 101 or 102
Biology	5 or 4 3	8 4	BIO 181, 182 BIO 100
Calculus AB	5, 4, or 3	4	MAT 270
Calculus BC	5 or 4 3	8 4	MAT 270, 271 MAT 270
Chemistry	5 or 4 3	8 4	CHM 113, 116 CHM 113
Chinese Language and Literature	5 4 3	20 15 10	CHI 101, 102, 201, 202 CHI 101, 102, 201 CHI 101, 102
Comparative Government and Politics	5 or 4	3	POS 150
Computer Science A	5 or 4	3	CSE 110
Computer Science AB	5 or 4	6	CSE 110, 205
English Language & Composition	5 or 4	6	ENG 101, 214
English Literature & Composition	5 or 4	6	ENG 101, 204
Environmental Science	5 or 4	3	PLB 320
European History	5 or 4	6	HST 103 and 104

French Language and Culture	5 4 3	14 11 8	FRE 201, 202, 311, 312 FRE 201, 202, 311 FRE 201, 202
German Language and Culture	5 4 3	14 11 8	GER 201, 202, 311, 312 GER 201, 202, 311 GER 201, 202
Human Geography	5, 4, or 3	3	GCU 102
Japanese Language and Culture	5 4 3	20 15 10	JPN 101, 102, 201, 202 JPN 101, 102, 201 JPN 101, 102
Latin: Vergil	5 4 3	16 12 8	LAT 101, 102, 201, 202 LAT 101, 102, 201 LAT 101, 102
Macroeconomics	5 or 4	3	ECN 211
Microeconomics	5 or 4	3	ECN 212
Music Theory	5 or 4	3	MTC 125
Physics B	3, 4 or 5	4 8	PHY 111, 113 PHY 111, 113 and 112, 114
Physics—AP Mechanics C	3, 4 or 5	4	PHY 111, 113
Physics—AP Electricity and Magnetism C	3, 4 or 5	8	PHY 112, 114
Psychology	5 or 4	3	PGS 101
Spanish—Language	5 4 3	14 11 8	SPA 201, 202, 311, 312 SPA 201, 202, 311 SPA 201, 202
Spanish—Literature	5 4 3	15 12 8	SPA 111, 201, 202, 325 SPA 111, 201, 202 SPA 201, 202
Statistics	5, 4, or 3	3	STP 226
Studio Art: Drawing	5 4	6 3	ART 111, 112 ART 111
Studio Art: 2-D Design	5 4	6 3	ART 112, 194 ST: 2-D Design ART 112
Studio Art: 3-D Design	5 4	6 3	ART 115, 194 ST: 3-D Design ART 115
U.S. Government and Politics	5 or 4	3	POS 110
U.S. History	5 or 4	6	HST 109 and 110
World History	5 or 4	3	HST 101

DANTES/DSST

Students who have taken a DSST (DANTES [Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support] Subject Standardized Test) may receive university credit. Credit is awarded for score results at or above the American Council on Education's recommended score if the subject examination is applicable to a program of study at ASU or may be assigned elective credit. To receive credit, a transcript showing the DSST results must be received by ASU directly from the Educational Testing Service.

DSST Exam	ASU Credit	Score	Semester Hours
A History of the Vietnam War	No credit		
An Introduction to the Modern Middle East	Elective credit	47	3
Art of the Western World	ARS 101 or 102	48	3
Astronomy	No credit		
Business Ethics and Society	No credit		
Business Law II	No credit		
Business Mathematics	Elective credit	48	3
Criminal Justice	CRJ 100	49	3
Environment and Humanity: The Race to Save the Planet	Elective credit	46	3
Ethics in America	Elective credit	46	3
Foundations of Education	Elective credit	46	3
Fundamentals of College Algebra	MAT 117	47	3
Fundamentals of Counseling	Elective credit	48	3
General Anthropology	No credit		
Here's to Your Health	No credit		
Human Resource Management	No credit		
Human/Cultural Geography	GCU 102	48	3
Introduction to Business	Elective credit	46	3
Introduction to Computing	Elective credit	45	3
Introduction to Law Enforcement	CRJ 230	45	3
Introduction to World Religions	No credit		
Lifespan Developmental Psychology	Elective credit	46	3
Management Information Systems	Elective credit	46	3
Money and Banking	No credit		
Organizational Behavior	Elective credit	48	3
Personal Finance	Elective credit	46	3
Physical Geology	No Credit		

Principles of Finance	No Credit		
Principles of Financial Accounting	No Credit		
Principles of Physical Science I	Elective credit	47	3
Principles of Public Speaking	Elective credit	47	3
Principles of Statistics	STP 226	48	3
Principles of Supervision	Elective credit	46	3
Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union	Elective credit	45	3
Substance Abuse (formerly Drug and Alcohol Abuse)	No credit		
Technical Writing	Elective credit	46	3
The Civil War and Reconstruction	Elective credit	47	3
Western Europe since 1945	No credit		

International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma/Certificate

Students who present an International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate may qualify for university credit, depending on the level of the examination and the grade received. Arizona State University grants credit for higher-level courses only. A grade of five qualifies the student to receive credit for up to two introductory courses while a grade of four qualifies a student to receive credit for one introductory course. No credit is awarded for English as a Second Language (English B). Credit is awarded according to the International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate Credit table below.

Examination*	Score	Semester Hours	Equivalency
Art/Design	7, 6 or 5 4	6 3	ART 111, 112 ART 112
Biology	7, 6 or 5 4	8 4	BIO 181, 182 BIO 187
Chemistry	7, 6 or 5 4	8 4	CHM 113, 116 CHM 113
Classical Languages (Latin)	7, 6 or 5 4	8 4	LAT 101, 102 LAT 101
Economics	7, 6 or 5 4	6 3	ECN 211, 212 ECN 211

English A	7, 6 or 5 4	6 3	ENG 101, 214 ENG 214
English B	No credit	0	None
Geography	7, 6, 5 or 4	3	GCU 102
History—American	7, 6 or 5 4	6 3	HST 109, 110 HST 109
History—East and Southeast and Oceania	7, 6 or 5 4	6 3	HST 107, 240 HST 107
History—European	7, 6 or 5 4	6 3	HST 103, 104 HST 103
Mathematics	7, 6 5, or 4	4	MAT 270
Music	7, 6 5, or 4	3	MTC 125
Modern Languages: Chinese	7 6 5	15 10 5	CHI 102, 201, 202 CHI 102, 201 CHI 102
Modern Languages: French	7 6 5	16 12 8	FRE 101, 102, 201, 202 FRE 101, 102, 201 FRE 101, 102
Modern Languages: German	7 or 6 5	8 4	GER 101, 102 GER 101
Modern Languages: Japanese	7 6 5	15 10 5	JPN 102, 201, 202 JPN 102, 201 JPN 102
Modern Languages: Spanish	7, 6 5	8 4	SPA 101, 102 SPA 101
Physics	7, 6 or 5 4	8 4	PHY 111, 112, 113, 114 PHY 111, 113
Psychology	7, 6, 5	3	PGS 101
Social and Cultural Anthropology	7, 6, 5 or 4	3	ASB 102
Theatre	7, 6, 5 or 4	3	THE 100
Visual Arts	7, 6 or 5 4	6 3	ART 111, 112 ART 112
* No credit is awarded if the language is the student's native language.			

Comprehensive Examinations

A comprehensive examination is intended to permit a student to establish academic credit in a field in which the student has gained experience or competence equivalent to an established university course. Applications are given only for courses listed in the current catalog and only for courses in which a comprehensive examination can serve as a satisfactory measure of accomplishment.

A number of restrictions apply. To be eligible to apply to take a comprehensive examination to establish undergraduate course equivalence, a student must:

1. Have earned not more than 60 semester hours of credit through comprehensive, CLEP, international baccalaureate and advanced placement examinations.
2. Have earned no credit for a duplicate course.
3. Have earned no credit for a course for which this course is a prerequisite.

The decision on the suitability of course material for a comprehensive examination, the development of a comprehensive examination and the administration of an examination are strictly departmental functions. An application is for one course only. The student should complete an application form with the number, title and number of semester hours for the course. When completed, the application must be approved by the student's advisor and the chair of the department responsible for offering the course.

The student must then pay the stated fee for such examinations at Cashiering Services. The receipt must be taken to the departmental office.

The examination is prepared by the instructor who normally conducts the course, and it is comprehensive in nature and scope. The instructor and other experts designated by the chair grade the examination, using letter grades "A+," "A," "A-," "B+," "B," "B-," "C+," "C," "D" or "E." If the grade is "C" or higher, a mark of "Y" is entered on the student's permanent record; otherwise, no entry is made. Credit by examination is indicated as such on the record. The student is notified by mail of the result of the examination. In cases of failure ("D" or "E"), the student is not given an opportunity to repeat the examination.

A student pursuing a second baccalaureate degree may not receive credit by comprehensive examination, but with prior approval of the college, the student may use the examination to waive a course requirement if a grade of "C" or higher is earned.

Proficiency Examinations

Proficiency examinations and auditions are given:

1. To waive a course requirement.
2. To validate certain transfer credits in professional programs.
3. To determine a student's ability in a field where competence is an important consideration.

Detailed information may be obtained from the dean's office of the college in which the student is registered.

Source URL: https://catalog.asu.edu/credit_exam

Links:

[1] https://catalog.asu.edu/test_req

[2] http://www.asu.edu/uts/e_clep.htm

Retention and Academic Standards

Class Standing

A student's class standing is determined by the number of hours earned, as shown in the table below.

Class Standing	
Student	Hours Earned
Freshman	24 or fewer semester hours earned
Sophomore	25 to 55 semester hours earned
Junior	56 to 86 semester hours earned
Senior	87 or more semester hours earned
Graduate	bachelor's from accredited institution

Academic Good Standing

For the purpose of retention, academic good standing for degree-seeking students is defined as a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00. This standard is in effect for all students, regardless of catalog year, beginning in fall 2013.

A student who does not maintain the minimum GPA standard is placed on academic probation or is disqualified. A student on academic probation is in conditional good standing and is permitted to enroll.

Students on academic probation must meet with an academic success specialist to discuss academic success strategies for the subsequent semester and will be required to take UNI 220 Academic Refresher. In addition, students who have fewer than 24 credit hours will be required to participate in the ASU Pathway for Achieving Student Success Program. Students who successfully complete UNI 220 and participate in the PASS program will get an additional semester of academic probation before being disqualified. More information on the PASS program can be found here: <https://studentsuccess.asu.edu/pass> [1].

To transfer from one college to another within the university or to be eligible for readmission, a student must have an ASU GPA of 2.00 or higher. The GPA determining good standing is computed on courses taken only at ASU.

For purposes of retention or transfer, an individual college may set higher GPA standards; otherwise, the university standards prevail. See the college sections of this catalog or contact the college deans' offices for statements regarding college retention standards.

Dean's List

Undergraduate students who earn 12 or more graded semester hours (“A+,” “A,” “A-,” “B+,” “B,” “B-,” “C+,” “C,” “D” or “E”) during a semester in residence at ASU with a GPA of 3.50 or higher are eligible for the Dean’s List. A notation regarding Dean’s List achievement appears on the unofficial transcript.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

The university is required to publish and enforce standards of satisfactory academic progress for certain students (e.g., student athletes, students receiving financial aid and students receiving veterans benefits).

Certification of satisfactory progress for student athletes is verified by the academic advisor and the dean’s designee for certifying satisfactory progress. Certification of satisfactory progress for students receiving financial aid or veterans benefits is verified by Student Financial Assistance or the Veterans Services offices, respectively. Students should contact their advisors or the appropriate office for additional information on satisfactory progress requirements.

Probation

A student’s college assumes responsibility for enforcing academic standards and may place on probation any student who has failed to maintain good standing as previously defined. For purposes of probation and retention, an individual college may set higher GPA standards. A student on academic probation is required to observe any rules or limitations the college may impose as a condition for retention.

Ineligible

A student who is placed on ineligible status at the end of a semester is considered ineligible to continue in the college or school at the end of the following semester, even if the student meets ASU good standing requirements but not the conditions imposed for retention by the college or school. At the close of the semester, a student deemed ineligible will receive from the college or school a letter that will outline options available for continuing at ASU in another college.

Ineligibility is exercised at the discretion of the college. An ineligible student is notified by the dean of the college and is not allowed to register in a fall or spring semester at the university, unless arrangements are made to transfer to another college. A student who has already registered for a future semester will be withdrawn from classes. An ineligible student who does not change to a different major may not attend ASU. A student who is ineligible may apply for reinstatement to the college standards committee. An ineligible student may not attend ASU as a nondegree student.

Disqualification

A student who is placed on probation at the end of a semester is subject to disqualification by the college or school at the end of the following semester if the conditions imposed for retention are not met.

Disqualification is exercised at the discretion of the college or school. A disqualified student is notified by the dean of the college and is not allowed to register in a fall or spring semester at the university. If the student has already registered for a future fall or spring semester, the registration is canceled. A student who has been disqualified may apply for reinstatement to the college standards committee. A disqualified student may not attend as a nondegree student. If a disqualified student elects to attend another university, any credits earned there will not affect the ASU cumulative GPA. A course repeated elsewhere will not result in a replacement of a grade earned at ASU. Disqualified students must consult with an academic advisor to determine eligibility to attend ASU in the summer session, to raise the ASU cumulative GPA.

Reinstatement

A disqualified or ineligible student who has skipped a fall or spring semester must follow the procedures for readmission. See readmission to the university [2].

A disqualified or ineligible student who has not skipped a semester may submit an application for reinstatement to the college of his or her major. If the student wishes to transfer to a different college, he or she may submit an application for reinstatement to the college into which he or she wishes to transfer. An ineligible student who does not skip a fall or spring semester must follow the ineligible procedures. See ineligible status.

Academic Integrity

Find out more about academic integrity [3].

Source URL: https://catalog.asu.edu/retention_standing

Links:

[1] <https://studentsuccess.asu.edu/pass>

[2] <http://students.asu.edu/readmission>

[3] <http://provost.asu.edu/academicintegrity>

Accelerated Bachelor's and Master's Programs

Degrees	Administered By
Accounting (B.S.)/Accountancy (M.Acc.)	W. P. Carey School of Business [1]
Accounting (B.S.)/Taxation (M.Tax.)	W. P. Carey School of Business [1]
Aerospace Engineering (B.S.E./M.S.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Aerospace Engineering (B.S.E./M.S.E.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
American Studies (B.A.)/Interdisciplinary Studies (M.A.)	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences [3]
Bioengineering (B.S.E./M.S.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]

Biological Sciences (B.S.)/Biology (M.S.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
Civil Engineering (B.S.E.)/Civil and Environmental Engineering (M.S.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Civil Engineering (B.S.E.)/Civil and Environmental Engineering (M.S.E.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Communication Studies (B.A. or B.S./M.A.)	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences [3]
Computational Mathematical Sciences (B.S.)/Mathematics (M.A.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
Computer Science (B.S./M.S.) [5]	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Computer Systems Engineering (B.S.E.)/Computer Science (M.S.) [6]	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Construction (B.S./M.S.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Criminal Justice and Criminology (B.S.)/Criminal Justice (M.A.)	College of Public Programs [7]
Criminal Justice and Criminology (B.S.)/Criminology and Criminal Justice (M.S.)	College of Public Programs [7]
Electrical Engineering (B.S.E./M.S.E.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Chemical Engineering (B.S.E./M.S. or M.S.E.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Ethnicity, Race and First Nations Studies (B.A.)/Interdisciplinary Studies (M.A.)	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences [3]
Family and Human Development (B.S./M.S.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
Global Health (B.A./M.A.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
History (B.A./M.A.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
Industrial Engineering (B.S.E./M.S. or M.S.E.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Integrative Studies (B.A.)/Interdisciplinary Studies (M.A.)	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences [3]
Journalism and Mass Communication (B.A.)/Mass Communication (M.M.C.)	Walter Cronkite School of Journalism and Mass Communication [8]
Materials Science and Engineering (B.S.E./M.S.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Materials Science and Engineering (B.S.E./M.S.E.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Mathematics (B.S./M.A.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
Mechanical Engineering (B.S.E./M.S. or M.S.E.)	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [2]
Parks and Recreation Management (BS)/Community Resources and Development (MS)	College of Public Programs [7]
Public Service and Public Policy (BS)/Public Administration (MPA)	College of Public Programs [7]
Urban Planning (B.S.P.)/Urban and Environmental Planning (M.U.E.P.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4] Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts [9]
Political Science (B.A./M.A.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
Social and Behavioral Sciences (B.A. or B.S.)/Interdisciplinary Studies (M.A.)	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences [3]
Sociology (B.S./M.A.)	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [4]
Tourism Development and Management(BS)/Community Resources and Development (MS)	College of Public Programs [7]

Women's Studies (B.A. or B.S.)/Interdisciplinary Studies (M.A.)	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences [3]
---	--

Source URL: <https://catalog.asu.edu/accelerated>

Links:

- [1] <http://wpcarey.asu.edu/>
- [2] <http://engineering.asu.edu/>
- [3] <http://newcollege.asu.edu/>
- [4] <http://clas.asu.edu/>
- [5] <http://engineering.asu.edu/accelerated/cs>
- [6] <http://sci.asu.edu>
- [7] <http://copp.asu.edu/>
- [8] <http://cronkite.asu.edu>
- [9] <http://herbergercollege.asu.edu/>

Concurrent and Joint Degrees

Degrees	Administered By
Architecture (M.Arch.)/Business Administration (MBA) [1]	Herberger Institute for Design and the Arts [2] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Business Administration (MBA)/Electrical Engineering (M.S.E.) [4]	W. P. Carey School of Business [3] Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [5]
Business Administration (MBA)/Industrial Engineering (M.S.E.)	W. P. Carey School of Business [3] Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [5]
Business Administration (MBA)/Information Management (M.S.) [6]	W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Business Administration (MBA)/International Management (M.I.M.)	W. P. Carey School of Business [3] Carlos III University of Madrid (Spain) Graduate School of Business Administration [7] (Peru) Graduate School of Commerce [8] (France) Monterrey Institute for Technical and Superior Studies [9], Mexico State Campus (Mexico)
Business Administration (MBA)/Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) Specialization in Embedded Systems	W. P. Carey School of Business [3] Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [5]
Business Administration (MBA)/Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) Specialization in Software Engineering	W. P. Carey School of Business [3] Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [5]
Business Administration (MBA)/Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) Specialization in Systems Engineering	W. P. Carey School of Business [3] Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [5]
Business Administration (MBA)/Taxation (M.Tax.)	W. P. Carey School of Business [3]

Construction with a concentration in Management (M.S.)/Maestria en Ciencias con Especialidad en Ingenieria y Administracion de la Construcccion	Ira A. Fulton Schools of Engineering [5] Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Monterrey Campus [10]
Law (JD)/Business Administration (MBA)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Law (JD)/Justice Studies (Ph.D.)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] Justice and Social Inquiry [12]
Law (JD)/Medicine (M.D.)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] Mayo Medical School [13]
Law (JD)/Psychology (Ph.D.)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] Department of Psychology [14]
Law (JD)/Social Work (MSW)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] College of Public Programs [15]
Master of Legal Studies (MLS)/Master of Accountancy (MACC)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Master of Legal Studies (MLS)/Business Administration (MBA)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Master of Legal Studies (MLS)/Real Estate Development (MRED)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Master of Legal Studies (MLS)/Information Management (MS)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Master of Legal Studies (MLS)/Management (MS)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Master of Legal Studies (MLS)/Taxation (MTax)	Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law [11] W. P. Carey School of Business [3]
Public Administration (MPA)/Social Work (MSW) [16]	College of Public Programs [15]
Public Administration (MPA)/Master of Urban and Environmental Planning(MUEP)	College of Public Programs College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [15]
Master of Public Policy (MPP)/Master of Urban and Environmental Planning (MUEP)	College of Public Programs College of Liberal Arts and Sciences [15]

Source URL: https://catalog.asu.edu/concurrent_dual

Links:

[1] <http://wpcarey.asu.edu/mba/full-time/academics/architecture.cfm>

[2] <http://herbergercollege.asu.edu/>

[3] <http://wpcarey.asu.edu/>

[4] <http://cpd.asu.edu/programs>

[5] <http://engineering.asu.edu/>

[6] <http://wpcarey.asu.edu/mba/full-time/academics/MSIM.cfm>

[7] <http://www.esan.edu.pe/>

[8] http://www.esc-toulouse.fr/en/p437_206/.html

[9] <http://www.itesm.edu/>

- [10] <http://www.itesm.edu>
- [11] <http://www.law.asu.edu/>
- [12] <http://justice.clas.asu.edu/>
- [13] <http://www.mayo.edu/>
- [14] <http://psychology.clas.asu.edu/>
- [15] <http://copp.asu.edu/>
- [16] http://spa.asu.edu/programs/masters/mpa_msw/



Registration & Tuition Payment Guide

Fall 2012

**Distributed by:
University Registrar's Office**

Revised 07/30/2012

Table of Contents

Admission/Readmission	5	Ombudspersons	22
Admission Application Fees	11	Parking Permits	21
Advising	7	Personal Checks	14
Arizona Students' Association (ASA) Fee	17	Placements Exams	9
ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools & Campuses	28-30	Registration Locations	6
Campus Maps	21	Registration/Enrollment General Information	5-10
Credit Card Payments	14	Residency Classification	13
Delinquent Financial Obligations	18	Returned Checks	18
Directory of Campus Resources	27	Sexual Harassment Policy	25-26
Disability Accommodations	26	Shuttle Services	21
Discrimination Complaints	25	Sponsorship by Approved Governmental & 3rd Party Agencies	16
Drop/Add	6	Student Account Refunds (Disbursement)	19
eCheck Payments	14	Student Health Insurance	18-19
Employee Reduced In-State Tuition	16-17	Student Identification (Pitchfork Card and Sun Card)	10
Extended Hours	6	Student Recreation Fee	18
Facts About ASU	31	Transportation Options	21
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)	23-25	Tuition & Fees	11-20
Financial Aid	15	Tuition Installment Plan	15
Financial Aid Trust Fee	17	Tuition Payment Hours	16
Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy	8	Tuition Payment with Financial Aid	15
Institutional Refund Policy	19	University Policies	23-26
Instructor-Initiated Drop Option	7	University Testing Requirements	8-9
Late Registration Fees	18	Veterans Educational Benefits	10
Measles Immunization Policy	6-7	Visitor Parking	21
Military Withdrawal	8	Withdrawal Policy	7-8

Important Reminder

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. You will NOT be dropped from your classes for non-payment. If you do not have adequate financial aid to cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee. See page 15 for more information.

Semester Calendar - Fall 2012

All dates and times published in this schedule are tentative and are subject to change without notice.

If a class is scheduled in a session other than Session A, B or C, the drop/add/withdrawal deadlines are prorated based on the length of the class. Check the calendar icon next to each class on your schedule in My ASU for the prorated deadline dates.

Session A: Thursday, 8/23/2012 – Friday, 10/12/2012

Session B: Wednesday, 10/17/2012 – Tuesday, 12/11/2012

Session C: Thursday, 8/23/2012 – Tuesday, 12/11/2012 (Final Exams 12/13/2012-12/19/2012)

Schedule of Classes Available	February 27, 2012		
Registration and Tuition Guide Available	February 28, 2012		
Enrollment Appointments Begin	March 1, 2012		
\$50.00 Late Registration Fee Begins (does not apply to ASU Online students)	August 13, 2012		
Tuition Fee Payment Deadline – For registration from 3/1/2012 through 8/12/2012 for non financial aid students and students that have not accepted any financial aid awards for this semester. For students with accepted financial aid, no payment is due on this date. For more information see http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines	August 14, 2012		
Classes Begin	Session A August 23, 2012	Session B October 17, 2012	Session C August 23, 2012
Extended Hours (Registration Sites Only)	TBD		
Last day to register or drop/add without college approval	Session A August 24, 2012	Session B October 18, 2012	Session C August 29, 2012
Residency Classification Petition Deadline	August 29, 2012		
Labor Day Observed-University Closed	September 3, 2012		
Tuition & Fees 100% Refund Deadline – For more information see http://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy	Session A August 29, 2012	Session B October 23, 2012	Session C September 5, 2012
University 21 st Day	September 12, 2012		
Deadline to Apply for Graduation	October 1, 2012		
Academic Status Report #1	Session A September 5-7, 2012	Session B Oct. 31-Nov.2, 2012	Session C October 1-8, 2012
Fall Break – Classes Excused	October 13-16, 2012		
Academic Status Report #2	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C November 5 – 12, 2012
Course Withdrawal Deadline	Session A September 12, 2012	Session B November 6, 2012	Session C November 7, 2012
Veterans Day Observed – University Closed	November 12, 2012		
Thanksgiving Holiday observed – University Closed	November 22-23, 2012		

Semester Calendar (continued) - Fall 2012

Session A: Thursday, 8/23/2012 – Friday, 10/12/2012 Session B: Wednesday, 10/17/2012 – Tuesday, 12/11/2012 Session C: Thursday, 8/23/2012-Tuesday, 12/11/2012 (Final Exams 12/13/2012-12/19/2012)			
<u>Complete Session Withdrawal Deadline</u> As part of a complete session withdrawal a student must withdraw from all classes in a session. Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to work with a Student Retention Coordinator to facilitate the withdrawal process. For more information see http://students.asu.edu/StudentRetention	Session A October 12, 2012	Session B December 11, 2012	Session C December 11, 2012
Classes End/ Last Day to Process Transactions	Session A October 12, 2012	Session B December 11, 2012	Session C December 11, 2012
Reading Day	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C December 12, 2012
Final Exams	Session A Last day of classes	Session B Last day of classes	Session C December 13-19, 2012
Commencement Ceremony for Graduate Students http://graduation.asu.edu	December 19, 2012		
Commencement Ceremony for Undergraduate Students http://graduation.asu.edu	December 20, 2012		
Degree Conferral Date	December 20, 2012		
Final Grades Due	Session A October 14, 2012	Session B December 13, 2012	Session C December 24, 2012
Holiday Break – University Closed	December 24-25, 2012		
Grade Replacement/Academic Standing Processing	December 26-27, 2012		

* See Residential Life for designated move in dates.

** Late Registration fee of \$50 assessed.

*** Classes start on Thursday, August 23, 2012, in order to fully comply with ABOR contract hour requirements

Admission and Registration

Admission/Readmission

Undergraduate admission:
students.asu.edu/admission

Undergraduate readmission:
students.asu.edu/readmission

Graduate admission/readmission:
graduate.asu.edu

Law College:
law.asu.edu

Students who are required to be advised must do so before submitting a registration request. Non-degree undergraduate students may not enroll for more than eight semester hours. Students who have been previously enrolled in a degree program at ASU are not permitted to attend in non-degree status.

Registration Procedures Overview

my.asu.edu

- Step 1: Log into My ASU to view your online enrollment appointment. An enrollment appointment is the date/time that you may begin to register for classes. You may register online or in person anytime after your assigned enrollment appointment begins through end of the drop/add period.*
- Step 2: Check for registration holds on My ASU. If you have an academic advising hold, plan to meet with your academic advisor well before your enrollment appointment occurs.
- Step 3: Review degree and catalog requirements.
- Step 4: Review your Major Map on My ASU (undergraduate students only).
- Step 5: Search for available classes using the Class Search at my.asu.edu.
- Step 6: Register for classes at my.asu.edu or in person at any registrar location <https://students.asu.edu/contact/office-university-registrar>

Step 7: Pay tuition. If you do not have adequate financial aid to cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee.

*Students may register for Fall 2012 through August 24, 2012 for Session A, August 29, 2012 for session C, and October 18, 2012 for Session B. However, a \$50 late registration fee is charged beginning Monday, August 13, 2012. This fee does not apply to ASU online students.

Registration/Enrollment General Information

Enrollment Appointments

All students are assigned an online **enrollment appointment** which will permit registration for the Fall 2012 semester. Students should log into My ASU to view their enrollment appointment as soon as possible.

An enrollment appointment is the date and time that a student may begin registering for the next semester. Students may register in person or online anytime after the assigned enrollment appointment begins through the end of the drop/add period.

If you are an entering freshman in the fall semester, your enrollment appointment will be the date of your orientation program. If you are not an entering freshmen, and you do not have an enrollment appointment assigned, contact the University Registrar's Office at 480.965.3124.

Building Your Class Schedule

ASU's registration system will allow you to search the Schedule of Classes/Class Search and build a fall class registration request. You can save that plan (shopping cart) and then later return to it. When you return, you will be able to see if the class status has changed since you built and saved the plan. You can view the online Schedule of Classes/Class Search via My ASU (my.asu.edu). The Fall 2012 Schedule of Classes is available Monday, February 27, 2012.

Registration, cont.

Submitting Your Registration Request

Once you have submitted your schedule request, you will be able to immediately see which courses were successfully added to your schedule. **Note: You may choose to audit a course in which case you attend and participate in the class but do not earn credit. Be sure to obtain instructor’s approval before registering and paying fees. Refer to your catalog and see your academic advisor for additional information about audit enrollment.**

Drop/Add

Anytime after you have a class schedule, you will be able to drop and add courses via My ASU or in person at any registration location through the published drop/add deadline. During this period, you may drop one or more (but not all) scheduled classes. Classes that are dropped do not appear on the student's transcript. A student who wishes to withdraw from his/her last course during the drop/add period must process a complete withdrawal. Colleges or departments may require approvals before a student can add specific classes.

Swap

You can use the swap feature when you want to ensure that you do not drop a class you are already registered for until you have successfully added a replacement class.

Registration Holds

You will be able to view a list of holds that will prevent registration. Items that can prevent you from registering are: unpaid fees, academic advising requirements, immunizations, etc. Do not delay your ability to get the classes you want. Take care of your University business now to eliminate any holds.

To Dos

You will be able to view a list of your To Do items. To Do items display tasks you need to complete, such as completing a financial aid form. To Do items do not restrict registration. However, if you do not accomplish an open To Do item, it can become a Hold on your record. Follow the instructions or contact the appropriate person to make arrangements to complete each pending task as soon as possible.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, Room 140	University Center Bldg, Room 120	Administration Bldg	University Center Bldg, Room 166
480.965.3124	602.543.8203	480.727.1142	602.496.4372
Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm			
<p>Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays:</p> <p>Labor Day—September 3, 2012</p> <p>Veterans Day—November 12, 2012</p> <p>Thanksgiving Holiday—November 22-23, 2012</p> <p>Holiday Break—December 24-25, 2012</p>			

A photo ID is required to process transactions in person.

In order to process any registration transaction in a student's absence, a third party must present their photo ID and written authorization signed by the student. A Registration by Proxy Form for a third party must present their photo ID and written purpose is available on the web at students.asu.edu/forms/registration or at any University registration site.

Extended Hours

Check online at students.asu.edu/academic-calendar for the latest schedule of extended hours and for registration sites. Available services include class registration, drop/add and withdrawal, official and unofficial transcripts, enrollment verification, curriculum changes, and distribution of forms.

Before taking advantage of the extended hours, it may be a good idea to call the appropriate office directly for their extended hour times.

Measles Immunization Policy

Arizona State University requires new freshman, transfer, and graduate students to submit proof of two doses of MMR—Measels(rubeola), Mumps and Rubella(German Measles). This is a mandatory requirement for all college students born on or after

Registration, cont.

Measles Immunization Policy, Cont.

January 1, 1957. You will not be permitted to register, add, or drop classes without having met this requirement. If you cannot locate your documentation, the MMR vaccinations and lab test are available for a minimal fee at ASU Health Service.

One of the following may be used as documentation:

- Documentation of two MMR vaccines with the first at around 12 months or older and the second vaccination at least 28 days apart.
- Documentation by a physician of having had Rubeola, Mumps and Rubella diseases.
- Documentation of a positive lab test showing immunity to **RUBEOLA IgG (Measles=Hard measles/10 day measles)**.

When submitting your documentation, please include the cover page that can be found at <https://students.asu.edu/forms/measles-immunization-form>

Mail, Fax or Email to:

IMMUNIZATION DEPARTMENT	FAX#: 480-965-8914
ASU Health Service	Phone#: 480-965-8177
Arizona State University	Email: measles@asu.edu
P.O Box 872104	
Tempe, AZ 85287-2104	

Advising

Admitted undergraduate students who have declared a major should contact an academic advisor in the college or school of their major for advising and for assistance in determining the catalog under which they will graduate. Exploratory/undeclared students should contact University College for academic advising. Many programs require academic advisement prior to registration for classes.

Visit <http://students.asu.edu/advising/directory> for more information regarding ASU Academic Advising.

Instructor-Initiated Drop Option

The instructor of a course has full authority within departmental or other higher-level policies to decide whether or not class attendance is required. During the second week of classes in Fall or Spring, or the first four days of each Summer Session, the instructor can drop a student for non-attendance. In classes which are full, this will allow accommodation of other students requesting the class and help instructors avoid excessive

overrides. Instructor-initiated drops for non-attendance must be based upon concrete evidence of non-attendance and be signed by the Dean or Dean's Designee in the college offering the course. The college will notify the student by mail at the student's currently posted local address. Nothing in this policy contradicts any other policy regarding attendance, religious holidays, or the student's responsibility to notify the instructor in case of absences.

Note: Students should be aware that non-attendance will not automatically result in being dropped. Instructors have the right to exercise this option at their discretion. It is also the student's responsibility to contact the instructor before the end of the first week of classes if absences during that period cannot be avoided.

Withdrawal Policy

Course Withdrawal

After the drop/add period and up to September 12 for Session A, November 6 for Session B, and November 7 for Session C, a student may withdraw from any course with a grade of "W". Withdrawals may be initiated online using My ASU or in person at any registration site. Courses with alternate begin and end dates may have an adjusted withdrawal schedule. Courses from which the student withdraws will remain on the student's transcript with a grade of "W". Any appropriate refunds are issued based on the published Refund Schedule and the date of the withdrawal. To determine whether you will be eligible for a refund after withdrawing, see the Refund Schedule on page 20. It is the student's responsibility to initiate a withdrawal if unable to attend a class. Failure to do so will result in a grade of "E" being assigned for the class. Although students who do not attend class during the first week of a term may be administratively dropped from the class, such withdrawal is at the discretion of the instructor. In special circumstances, a medical withdrawal or academic record change maybe authorized by the Dean of an academic unit if the student petitions for the change and presents documentation of reasons for being unable to attend the class. Please note academic record changes can only be requested after the semester has ended. It is the student's responsibility to petition for such change if appropriate.

Complete Withdrawal

A student may withdraw from all of his or her classes (the student will no longer be enrolled in any classes for the specified semester) through the transaction deadline or the last day of classes for

Registration, cont.

any semester. A grade of “W” is awarded for each class from which the student withdraws. The complete withdrawal deadline is October 12, 2012 for Session A, and December 11, 2012 for Sessions B and C. Beginning the first date of the semester, undergraduate students are required to request a complete withdrawal in person. Making a complete withdrawal from the University is a difficult decision, and ASU has many resources in place to help. Because there may be serious academic and financial consequences to processing a complete withdrawal, you should view complete withdrawal as a final resort. You are encouraged to meet with your academic advisor to explore alternatives.

Note: A student may not avoid any penalty for academic dishonesty by withdrawing from a course. A student may be reinstated to a course to receive a penalty of a reduced or failing grade, or XE. Remember: If you have financial aid or scholarships, be sure you understand minimum credit hour requirements for maintaining those awards.

Military Withdrawal

To completely withdraw due to military activation, immediately contact the Veterans Benefits & Certifications section, in the Pat Tillman Veterans Center. For the Tempe campus, call 480.965.7723; for the West campus call 602.543.8220, to determine whether the call to active duty qualifies for the “Military Activation” policy. For example, students reporting to “boot camp” or required training may not qualify for this policy. Students who qualify will receive some regulatory relief in the recalculation of financial aid and the calculation of tuition and fee charges. Students are also given options regarding their academic records, e.g., complete withdrawal, incomplete grades, etc.

Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy

Circumstances may necessitate complete withdrawal from the University. For financial aid, a complete withdrawal from the full term or any individual session can affect financial aid eligibility. The outcome of complete withdrawal on your financial aid depends on when the complete withdrawal is initiated and the types of financial aid you received. In all cases, your financial aid must be recalculated.

Official Complete Withdrawal

Federal regulations require the recalculation of Title IV financial aid in cases where a student received financial aid and officially

Withdrew on or before the point which 60% of the semester has lapsed. If a return of aid is required, ASU returns the unearned portion of Title IV financial aid funds to the Federal Programs on behalf of the student. Any return of financial aid funds made by the University will be charged to the student’s University account. Payment to the University will be due on demand. Title IV funds include the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Perkins Loan, the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP), the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), the Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (SMART), the Federal Teach Grant, the Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant, the Federal Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Student Loans and the Federal PLUS Loan. Federal Work Study earnings and non-Title IV aid are not included in this formula. However, the student may not continue to work under the Federal Work Study program after their official date of withdrawal.

University Testing Requirements

All new, transfer, or readmitted undergraduate students must meet one of the following testing requirements:

- Take the ACT English, SAT verbal examination, WritePlacer Plus section of the ACCUPLACER, or TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Receive a score of 4 or 5 for the advanced placement examination in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Take the CLEP College Composition exam, earning a score of 50 that qualifies for placement in ENG 102, and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Have previously taken or be currently enrolled in WAC101, WAC107, ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 at ASU. If the course was taken at ASU before 1980, contact the Records and Enrollment Services Office in SSV140 or at 480.965.3124, before registering for classes.
- Transfer a course equivalent to ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 with a grade of “C” (2.00) or higher.

An official transcript showing the grade must be received by ASU. If a student transfers an equivalent composition course from a Maricopa County Community District College, the equivalency is automatically posted, and the student need not take further action. A student transferring a composition course from any

Registration, cont.

other college or university must have the course evaluated for equivalency. Please visit <https://students.asu.edu/node/8476> for an equivalency form. The student should visit the Writing Programs Office, in LL314, or call 480.965.3853 for further assistance.

Placement Exams

A. First-Year Composition

Placement in First-Year Composition courses (WAC101 followed by ENG101 the next semester, or ENG101, or ENG105) is determined by the score earned on the ACT English, SAT Verbal Exam, or Accuplacer. International students from non-English speaking countries will be placed into First-Year Composition courses (WAC107 followed by ENG107 the next semester, or ENG107) according to SAT, ACT, Accuplacer, or TOEFL scores. The Accuplacer may be taken once on campus at the University Testing and Scanning Services, located at 1130 E. University Dr. Suite 204 in Tempe, at regularly scheduled times. Contact the UTSS at 480.965.7146 to make an appointment. Placement in First-Year Composition will be determined as follows:

SAT scores shown are based on the scale for the SAT English test which was first offered in April 1995. Scores on the SAT taken before April 1995 are converted to the scale when entered on the computer. Qualified deaf and hearing-impaired students must receive authorization through the Disability Resource Center in order to register for an appropriate First-Year Composition course.

Students who have taken the Advanced Placement Exam in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board, the International Baccalaureate English A Exam, or the CLEP College Composition Exam, can contact the Writing Programs Office at 480.965.3853 for more information about placement into first-year Composition courses.

International students who have taken the IELTS exam should contact the Writing Programs Office at 480-965-3853 for placement information.

Exam Score:	Register For:
SAT Verbal 460 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
ACT English 18 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
TOEFL 550PBT / 213CBT / 79iBT and below	WAC107
SAT Verbal 470-610	ENG101 or ENG107
ACT English 19-25	ENG101 or ENG107
TOEFL 560PBT / 220CBT / 83iBT and above	ENG107
SAT Verbal 620 and above	ENG105
ACT English 26 and above	ENG105
Accuplacer score 4 or below	WAC101 or WAC107
Accuplacer score 5, 6, or 7	ENG101 or ENG107
Accuplacer score 8	ENG 105

B. Mathematics Course Placement Exams

Arizona State University requires the **Math Placement Test** to assess a student's prerequisite knowledge for placement into several mathematics courses up to and including first semester calculus. The instrument used for testing is a powerful artificial-intelligence based assessment tool that zeros in on the strengths and weaknesses of a student's mathematical knowledge, reports its findings to the student and then, if necessary, provides the student with a learning environment for bringing this knowledge up to an appropriate level for course placement.

All incoming students must complete the **Math Placement Test** prior to enrollment unless they have transferred an equivalent prerequisite course. The time limit to finish the assessment is 24 hours.

Registration, cont.

Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans and eligible dependents must apply for veterans educational benefits and then verify their status with Veterans Benefits & Certifications as soon as possible with each new semester. Distance Learning classes have veterans education benefit restrictions. Veterans cannot collect benefits for audited classes.

Tempe, Polytechnic, Downtown Phoenix Campuses or Online	West campus
Pat Tillman Veterans Center Tempe Campus Memorial Union, Lower Level, Room 75	University Center Building, Room 120
480.965.7723	602.543.8220

Student Identification

ASU Sun Devil Cards

Students are required to provide an ASU ID card to receive many ASU services, gain access to educational records, or gain access into secure buildings, classrooms and labs. Each student admitted to ASU now may choose between the NEW Pitchfork ID Debit MasterCard® offered by MidFirst Bank¹ and the basic Sun Card. The NEW Pitchfork Card includes both ASU secure building access and an official Sun Devil Checking Account in a single card. Both cards act as official university IDs and cost \$25*, which may be paid with cash, check, Visa®, MasterCard®, or applied to the student’s university account. As proof of identity, students will need their ten-digit ASU ID and a legal photo ID (driver’s license, passport, or Military ID, etc.). Call 480.965.CARD (2273) or visit <http://cardservices.asu.edu> for more information. Both the NEW Pitchfork Card and the Sun Card contain a 16-bit iCLASS® chip that allows easy access into classrooms and residence halls without the use of a key.

Do not punch holes in your card, or you will damage your card’s functionality.

Both the NEW Pitchfork Card and the Sun Card can be used for a variety of services.



Card Uses	NEW Pitchfork ID Debit MasterCard®	Basic Sun Card
Official ASU Student ID	*	*
Access to secure buildings	*	*
Access for meal plans**	*	*
Access for Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars**	*	*
Access to Student Recreation Complex and YMCA Downtown	*	*
Access to academic advising	*	*
Access for exam identification	*	*
Access to library and check out	*	*
Access for athletic events	*	*
Access for campus copying and printing services	*	*
Pay for goods and services anywhere MasterCard® is accepted	*	
Pay at campus vending machines	*	
Pay for campus health services	*	
Pay for campus parking services	*	
Comes with Sun Devil Checking—FREE to ASU students	*	
FREE ATMS nationwide (including MidFirst ASU ATMS on campus)	*	

*The \$25 fee for your card was included in your enrollment deposit. If you need to replace your NEW Pitchfork Card or Sun Card, a \$25 fee will apply. All rules for obtaining a replacement ID card may be found at cardservices.asu.edu.

**Meal Plans and Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars are administered by Sun Devil Dining. Call 480.727.DINE (3463) or visit sundeildining.com

¹Member FDIC

Tuition and Fees

Admission Application Fees

*Admission application fees are subject to change. These fees are non-refundable and must be paid at the time of application.
 *Also includes resident students applying from out-of-state.

Fall 2012 General Tuition*

*All amounts presented in this publication or in other University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors. Finally, please note that fee amounts billed for any period may be adjusted at a future date.

Fall 2012 tuition rates have not yet been approved, and will be made available as soon as possible
 If you would like to review previous years' tuition rates, they are available at www.asu.edu/admissions/tuitionandfees.

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +
UNDERGRADUATE	Tempe campus and Downtown Phoenix campus Degree Seeking											
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period expired)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period not expired)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2008 through Spring 2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2009 through Spring 2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2010 through Spring 2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2011 through Spring 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-resident Undergraduate Tuition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDERGRADUATE	Polytechnic and West campus Degree Seeking											
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period expired)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period not expired)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2008 through Spring 2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2009 through Spring 2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2010 through Spring 2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2011 through Spring 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Non-resident Undergraduate Tuition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UNDERGRADUATE	Online Campus ** Degree Seeking											
Resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* The ASU Tuition Commitment is that full-time undergraduate resident tuition will increase at a reasonable rate from the semester of admission or readmission. For more information about the Tuition Commitment Period, please refer to students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

** Online tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. To calculate the increase in tuition, multiply the rate for 1 credit hour by the number of enrolled hours.

NOTE: Rates do not include mandatory registration fees, special class fees, program specific tuition, undergraduate tuition surcharge for excess hours, or extended education tuition. Additional information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Fall 2012 General Tuition*

*All amounts presented in this publication or in other University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors. Finally, please note that fee amounts billed for any period may be adjusted at a future date.

If you would like to review previous years' tuition rates, they are available at www.asu.edu/admissions/tuitionandfees.

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+
UNDERGRADUATE	Tempe, Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, West campuses Non-degree Seeking											
Resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Fall 2012 General Tuition*

*All amounts presented in this publication or in other University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors. Finally, please note that fee amounts billed for any period may be adjusted at a future date.

Fall 2012 tuition rates have not yet been approved, and will be made available as soon as possible.

If you would like to review previous years' tuition rates, they are available at www.asu.edu/admissions/tuitionandfees.

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+
Graduate	Tempe., Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, West campuses Degree & Non-degree Seeking											
Resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRADUATE	Online Campus ** Degree Seeking											
Resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-resident Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* The ASU Tuition Commitment is that full-time undergraduate resident tuition will increase at a reasonable rate from the semester of admission or readmission. For more information about the Tuition Commitment Period, please refer to students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

** Online tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. To calculate the increase in tuition, multiply the rate for 1 credit hour by the number of enrolled hours.

NOTE: Rates do not include mandatory registration fees, special class fees, program specific tuition, undergraduate tuition surcharge for excess hours, or extended education tuition. Additional information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Residency Classification

Residency (tuition) status is initially determined by the application for admission at the time a student applies to the University. Non-resident students who feel they may qualify for resident tuition status must file a petition for reclassification no later than the last day of regular registration. For general information about the requirements, consult the ASU General Catalog or the web at students.asu.edu/residency. Residency classification is a complex process and you are encouraged to petition early during the reclassification period. It is recommended that you submit the appropriate residency petition form along with your \$50.00 non-refundable petition fee to the Residency Classification Office by the appropriate deadline date. Deadline for submitting a reclassification petition for Fall 2012 is August 29, 2012. Failure to petition by the last day of regular registration constitutes a waiver of the student's rights for residency reclassification or appeal for the current semester.

Citizenship or Lawful Presence Requirement

Arizona law requires that students who are seeking consideration for in-state tuition status or aid that is funded in part or in whole by state money to provide verification of citizenship, permanent residency or other lawful immigration status. Most students will be able to be verified through automatic processes such as the financial aid application (FAFSA). Students choosing to go through the FAFSA process should be verified no later than the beginning of July for the Fall term, January for the Spring term and June for the summer term. If the FAFSA has not cleared the verification requirement by the recommended month it is highly possible that documentation is still required.

Fall 2012 Tuition and Fees Due Dates

REGISTRATION ACTIVITY	STUDENT ACCOUNT DUE DATE	AUTOMATIC ENROLLMENT IN THE TUITION INSTALLMENT PLAN
Through August 12, 2012	Tuesday, August 14, 2012	Wednesday, August 15, 2012
August 12, 2012 to September 4, 2012	Tuesday, September 4, 2012	Thursday, September 13, 2012
September 4, 2012 to September 12, 2012	Wednesday, September 12, 2012	Thursday, September 13, 2012
September 12 and later	25th of the Next Month	N/A

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Tuition Billing

Tuition charges will be billed on your student account and may be viewed online through My ASU (my.asu.edu) after registration. (From My ASU, select My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side.)

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees.

If tuition is not paid by the applicable tuition due date, or financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the due date, you will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and charged a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no action is necessary. For students with accepted financial aid insufficient to cover tuition charges, the payment deadline is extended to Wednesday, September 12, 2012, after which students with unpaid tuition charges in excess of pending aid will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and charged the non-refundable fee.

Online Billing

Online billing provides reliable and secure access to billing statements any time of day from anywhere in the world along with immediate access to current account information. To view and pay your charges, login to my.asu.edu, click on My Finances located in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment". Online billing statements are also available through QuikPAY by clicking "View Account". Students are responsible to review their ASU e-mail account for notification of billing statements and to login to their student account on My ASU for current billing information. **Billing statements are not mailed.**

Students may authorize others to view and pay their ASU student account through QuikPAY. Log in to my.asu.edu, select My Finances on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment". Once directed to QuikPAY select Authorized Payers from the left windowpane and enter the requested information for each person to

be authorized on the account. Authorized Payers must have a valid email account.

eCheck Payments

eChecks are ASU's preferred payment method and are accepted online with no service charge or additional cost to the student. Make eCheck payments on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU (my.asu.edu), select My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment" to be directed to the online payment processor. eChecks are a fast and simple payment method that can be made from regular U.S. checking and savings accounts in U.S. dollars. Checks issued from money market accounts, credit card companies, mutual funds, brokerage accounts, home equity or other lines of credit cannot be processed as an eCheck. Additional information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling, see Payment Options.

Credit Card Payments

ASU does not directly accept credit or debit card payments for tuition or other student account charges. The University has arranged for a third-party processor to accept MasterCard, Discover, and American Express credit and debit card payments online. The processor will charge a 2.5% service charge for credit and debit card payments in addition to the ASU payment amount. The service charge is not paid to ASU and is non-refundable, even if related payment to ASU is refunded. Credit and debit card payments may be made on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU (my.asu.edu). Click on My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment" to be directed to the online payment processor. Credit and debit card payments are not accepted by mail, in person, or over the phone. VISA credit and debit cards are not accepted.

Personal Checks

Checks payable to Arizona State University and without restrictive endorsement are generally acceptable. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include your ASU ID number. Check payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan. Check payments are also accepted in person at all campuses. **See Tuition Hours on page 16.**

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Tuition Installment Plan

The Tuition Installment Plan provides students with the option to budget payment of tuition, program tuition, and health insurance over several months. Students may enroll themselves in the plan through my.asu.edu or they will be automatically enrolled if tuition charges are not paid in full by the applicable due date. There is a per-semester non-refundable fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For information on how the fees are broken down, go to students.asu.edu/tuitioninstallmentplan. Please note that the enrollment fee is non-refundable, even if the student withdraws from classes.

All students are eligible to enroll in the Tuition Installment Plan beginning July 1, after they register for classes. Once a student enrolls for classes, he or she will not be withdrawn from classes during the current semester for non-payment. Students must withdraw from classes if they decide not to attend. If students enrolled in the plan do not make scheduled payments, monthly late fees will be assessed until the account is brought current on payments, registration in future semesters will be blocked, and access to other University services, such as official transcripts and diplomas, will be withheld.

Tuition Payment with Financial Aid

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay tuition and other student account charges, with any excess financial aid immediately refunded to you. Any institutional charges incurred after financial aid disbursement are the student's responsibility to pay by the due date. Financial aid awards generally only pay charges in the semester for which the aid is intended, and you may be refunded excess financial aid for one semester and still have a balance owed for another semester. If you receive a refund, ensure that all charges have been paid by logging in to My ASU (my.asu.edu) and clicking on My Finances.

For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no further action is necessary. For students with accepted financial aid insufficient to cover tuition charges, the payment deadline is extended to Wednesday, September 12, 2012, after which students with unpaid tuition charges in excess of pending aid will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan.

Note: If financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the tuition due date, tuition charges must be paid in full to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable Tuition Installment Plan fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students.

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. Classes are not automatically cancelled for non-attendance or non-payment.

Taxability of Scholarships and Fellowships: Scholarships, grants, fellowships and stipends (but not loan funds) are taxable income to the recipient, except for the portion of these funds used for tuition, registration, other University fees, and books, supplies and equipment required for the courses being taken. Special tax regulations also apply to non-resident alien students and may require withholding of taxes at the time of aid disbursement to these individuals. Information on the taxability of scholarships can be obtained from the following IRS publications and forms: Publication 970, Tax Benefits for Education, Pub 519-U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, Form 1040EZ and instructions - Income Tax Return for Single and Joint Filers with No Dependents, Form 1040NR and instructions - U.S. Non-resident Alien Income Tax Return. These publications and forms can be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service at their toll free number 1.800.829.FORM or online at www.irs.gov.

The Student Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy will apply when a student receives financial aid funds and subsequently withdraws, drops out, takes an unapproved leave of absence, fails to return from an approved leave of absence, is expelled, or otherwise fails to complete the period of enrollment for which he or she was charged. **See page 8 in this handbook or online at students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment.**

Students with loans who would like to cancel or reduce their loans must inform the Student Financial Assistance Office in person within 14 days of the disbursement.

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Tuition Payment with Prepaid or College Savings Plans

Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments made payable to Arizona State University are generally accepted. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include the student's ASU ID number. Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee. Notification to Arizona State University of pending payments by the Prepaid or College Savings Plan does not exempt a student from automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee.

Sponsorship by Approved Governmental and Third-Party Agencies

Submit sponsorship authorization in person at the Student Accounts Office or by fax to 480.965.9242. Failure to do so by the tuition payment deadline will result in automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. An acceptable letter of authorization must be submitted to the Student Accounts Office by September 26, 2012.

A \$75 **per semester** Sponsored Tuition Fee will be assessed to each sponsored student. Sponsored students are responsible for all tuition, fees, and late charges if the sponsoring agency fails to pay by the due date of the invoice. Questions about third party sponsorship may be directed to the Student Accounts Office at 480.965.2436 or 480.965.4029.

International students who are required to carry student health insurance and are using coverage through their sponsor must receive approval from ASU Campus Health Services, Room 124, 480.965.2411. Governmental and Third-Party Agencies must have offices in the United States with invoices directed to a U.S. address.

Tuition Payment Hours and Locations

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor	University Center Bldg, Ste 101	Student Affairs Complex, QUAD 2, Bldg 350	University Center Bldg, Ste 112
480.965.7468	602.543.6708	480.727.1081	602.496.2274
M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:30am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm
Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays: November 12, 2012 November 22-23, 2012 December 24-25, 2012 January 1, 2013 January 21, 2013			

Employee Reduced In-state Tuition

Partial waivers are available to faculty and staff who are employed at least 50% time within the state University system, and to their spouses and dependent children. Employees must fill out the Employee Tuition Waiver Form every semester they attend, which can be obtained at Human Resources, the Student Accounts Office, or at asu.edu/hr/forms/index.html. The completed form may be submitted to Student Accounts (Tempe Campus), Student Services Building Room 230, or at the West, Polytechnic, or Downtown Phoenix campus Cashiering Offices. The form may also be faxed to 480.965.9242. The tuition waiver does not cover 100% of your tuition and fees. The non-waived portion of the tuition and fees will be billed on your student account and should be paid by the due date to avoid late fees.

Please submit early.

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Non-residents are not eligible for Tuition Waivers. Please contact Residency Classification at 480.965.7712. Residency processing can be time-consuming, so apply early. You must be employed on the first day of the semester to be eligible for employee reduced in-state tuition. Employee Tuition Waivers must be processed by the Student Accounts Office on or before the first day of the session to qualify for reduced tuition. Waivers submitted after the first day of the session will not be accepted and you will be held responsible for the full tuition and fees.

Graduate Assistants

Students identified as Research and Teaching Assistants receive tuition assistance if they meet employment and class enrollment requirements. RA/TA remissions do not cover 100% of tuition and fees. If eligible for a remission, the remaining tuition and fees will be billed on your student account with a October 25, 2012 due date.

Differential Program Tuition

Certain graduate, undergraduate, colleges and programs assess additional differential tuition and program tuition which differs according to college and/or program. Contact your program advisor for details on these fees or see the Tuition Estimator at students.asu.edu/costs.

Excess Hours Tuition

The Arizona Legislature enacted legislation in 2005 (A.R.S. § 15-1626) that establishes credit hour thresholds for undergraduate students who attend a public university in Arizona. Undergraduate students who enroll for credit hours beyond the applicable threshold of 145 hours are required to pay a tuition surcharge. The tuition surcharge is billed in addition to tuition, program tuition, mandatory fees and class fees. See students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees for additional information.

Special Class Fees

Special class fees are assessed based on enrollment in specific

classes. Class fees are published with each class through [class search](#).

Financial Aid Trust Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory financial aid trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund, from which Financial Aid Trust Grants are awarded under the usual aid eligibility criteria. Fees collected from students are matched by the State of Arizona. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Technology Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory technology fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to fund technology initiatives and improve access on all campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling.

Student Programs Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory student programs fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new or enhanced facilities and student support programming. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Arizona Students' Association (ASA) Fee

The Arizona Students' Association is a non-profit, higher education advocacy organization that represents Arizona public university students to the ABOR, State Legislature, and U.S. Congress. During 1996-1997, students at the state universities voted to change the mechanism for funding the ASA to a fee, which will be charged to each student each semester. Any refunds for this fee will be provided through ASA Central Office at 1.877.294.6900 (toll free) or 602.294.6900. You may also pickup a refund form to complete from the ASASU Business Office (Tempe campus) in the Memorial Union Room 311 or Student Life (West campus) in UCB 221. The refund forms will be available for the first 21 days of classes.

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Recreation Fee

All students are assessed a recreation fee allowing access to recreation facilities on all four ASU campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees. Faculty/staff who are attending classes and all online students are not assessed the recreation fee. Please contact the Student Recreation Complex at 480.965.8900 for information on how to become a member.

Health and Wellness Fee

All students are assessed a health and wellness fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to enhance services for students who seek both preventative and acute care and to expand outreach and wellness education and services.

Student Service Facility Fee

All students are assessed a Student Services Facility Fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new and enhanced student service facilities. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Late Registration Fee

All students who register Sunday, August 12, 2012 and after, will be **assessed a late registration fee of \$50.00**. Registration after the published deadline may be permitted under extraordinary circumstances if approved by an authorized College designee. Late fees are not refundable.

Tuition Receipt

For students requiring tuition receipts for insurance, reimbursement, or other reasons, login to my.asu.edu and click My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click View History and select the Tuition Receipt tab at the top of the page. For in person assistance or additional documentation, see campus locations under "Tuition Payment Hours", page 16.

Delinquent Financial Obligations

Students with delinquent accounts will not be allowed to register for classes or obtain official transcripts or diplomas. The University reserves the right to involuntarily withdraw students with severely delinquent accounts from current semester courses. University billings not paid by the due date are subject to monthly

late charges beginning 30 days past due and continuing monthly until paid in full. The monthly late charge for past due balances between \$20-\$50 is \$5, for balances between \$51-\$400 is \$10, for balances between \$401-\$1,000 is \$25, for balances between \$1,001-\$3,000 is \$50, for balances between \$3,001-\$5,000 is \$75, and for balances greater than \$5,000 is \$100. Former students with outstanding charges may be referred to an outside collection agency with late fee assessment continuing monthly until paid in full.

Returned Checks

A \$25 fee is assessed for returned checks and eChecks. Students with multiple returned checks or eChecks are subject to a permanent registration hold requiring advanced payment in secure funds prior to registration or access to other University services.

Student Health Insurance

Eligibility: Group Health insurance is available to:

- **Undergraduate students** registered for at least seven units or have a consortium agreement to take courses at another qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units
- **Graduate students** enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least three credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour
- Group Health Insurance is available to undergraduate students registered for at least seven units, or have a consortium agreement to take courses at a qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units, graduate students enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least 3 credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour. Student Health Insurance enrollment is an available option through My ASU (my.asu.edu) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links. Open enrollment is online through the first two weeks of class.
- **International student** enrollment in Student Health Insurance is mandatory and the cost of insurance is automatically added to registration fees. Waiver exception may apply. For additional information or waiver application <http://students.asu.edu/internationalstudenthealth>

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Student Health Insurance enrollment is available through My ASU (my.asu.edu) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side of the page. Once enrolled for Student Health Insurance, you will be automatically re-enrolled into the plan each subsequent semester once you have registered for classes. The premium will be billed to your student account.

Coverage may be added or dropped until **September 5, 2012**. Complete withdrawal from the University on or before **September 5, 2012** will not result in automatic cancellation of student health insurance. Go to my.asu.edu and select Health and Wellness in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side to cancel enrollment in student health insurance. The insurance **cannot** be cancelled if complete withdrawal from the University occurs after **September 5, 2012**, or if the insurance has been utilized.

Additional information about coverage, eligibility, spouse and dependent coverage, cost, payment options and coverage limits, can be found at students.asu.edu/health or [Aetna Student Health enrollment information](#).

Institutional Refund Policy

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are subject to a 100% refund if enrollment is officially cancelled within the refund period. In the Fall semester, for classes eight weeks or longer, the refund period is two weeks, and for classes shorter in length the refund period is one week. For Fall 2012 classes, 8 weeks or longer, the 100% refund period extends through the first two weeks of the semester to September 5, 2012. Tuition and fees are **non-refundable** thereafter.

Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to work with a Student Retention Coordinator to facilitate the withdrawal process. For more information call 480.965.0493

The 100% refund period is one week for sessions shorter than eight weeks and dynamically dated classes. All refunds are less any amounts owed to the University and are subject to payment holding periods. Students withdrawing for medical or other extenuating circumstances must contact their college to initiate the process. Tuition is non-refundable after the first week of these sessions/classes.

The University provides a prorated refund for students receiving financial aid; therefore, the refund schedule is the minimum amount refundable to these students. Withdrawal or cancellation occurs on the calendar day that withdrawal is processed either in person at any Registrar site or online using My ASU. See students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment for the Financial Aid Withdrawal Policy.

Student Account Refund (Disbursement)

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay University charges such as tuition and Residential Life fees. Refunds of excess financial aid will be processed beginning the week before classes and will continue to be processed throughout the semester. Any changes to your schedule that results in a fee increase or any other fees incurred after financial aid disbursement, will be your responsibility to pay by the due date. You may view details of your student account, including financial aid refunds, by logging into my.asu.edu and selecting My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then clicking "View History".

Note: To receive your financial aid refund beginning the week before classes, you must register for classes, complete your financial aid packet, and accept your loans at least two weeks before the semester begins. Financial aid refunds will be mailed or direct deposited to your bank account.

Refund by direct deposit to your bank account is available and is the most convenient way to receive student account refunds. Direct deposit enrollment is available at My ASU (my.asu.edu) by selecting My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left hand side, then selecting Direct Deposit Enrollment in the Helpful Links section on the right. Further information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling or in the Student Accounts Office on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Building (Tempe campus). Direct deposit enrollment must be completed a minimum of two weeks prior to your refund being issued. For students not enrolled in direct deposit, or who do not meet the direct deposit enrollment deadline, refund checks will be mailed. Keep your mailing address up to date to ensure that refund checks are received in a timely manner. View and update your address on My ASU by clicking on "My Profile" in the top-right corner. If you request a replacement check there is a \$20 per check reissue fee. **All student account refund checks will be mailed.**

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Fall 2012 Refund Schedule

Fall 2012—Session A

Drop/Withdrawal Date	Tuition/Program Tuition	Special Class Fees	Recreation Fee Technology Fee Health/Wellness Fee Student Programs Fee	FA Trust Fee ASA Fee
Wednesday, August 29, 2012	100%	100%	100%	100%
After Thursday, August 30, 2012	0%	0%	0%	0%

Fall 2012—Session B

Drop/Withdrawal Date	Tuition/Program Tuition	Special Class Fees	Recreation Fee Technology Fee Health/Wellness Fee Student Programs Fee	FA Trust Fee ASA Fee
Tuesday, October 23, 2012	100%	100%	100%	100%
After Wednesday, October 24, 2012	0%	0%	0%	0%

Fall 2012—Session C

Drop/Withdrawal Date	Tuition/Program Tuition	Tuition/Program Tuition	Recreation Fee Technology Fee Health/Wellness Fee Student Programs Fee	FA Trust Fee ASA Fee
Wednesday, September 5, 2012	100%	100%	100%	100%
After Thursday, September 6, 2012	0%	0%	0%	0%

(1) Beginning the first day of the term, undergraduate students are required to request complete withdrawal in person; withdrawal from all classes is not permitted online. To receive 100% refund, complete withdrawal must be completed in person for Session A by Wednesday, August 29, 2012, for Session B by Tuesday, October 23, 2012, and for Session C by Wednesday, September 5, 2012.

Transportation Options

For all transportation related inquiries, including parking permit rates and locations, free campus shuttle service, Valley Metro bus and METRO light rail passes, routes and hours of operation, and visitor parking, please visit the ASU Parking and Transit Services website at <http://parking.asu.edu>.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
University Towers Suite 105 525 S. Forest Avenue Tempe, AZ 85287	Welcome & Information Bldg 4776 W. University Way N. Glendale, AZ 85069	Quad 4 7107-4 E. Tiburon Mesa, AZ 85212	University Center Suite 116 411 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004
480.965.6124	602.543.PARK (7275)	480.727.2PRK (2775)	602.496.1023

Campus Maps

Utilizing www.asu.edu/map is a great resource for finding your way around any of the ASU campuses, finding public parking, wireless computing zones, buildings and facilities such as bookstores, computer labs, and more.

Tempe campus	West campus
http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=tempe	http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=west
Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=polytechnic	http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=downtown
Research Park	Skysong
http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=researchpark	http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=skysong

Ombudspersons

While all faculty and staff within the University community serve to facilitate matters, the following individuals have been designated to serve as ombudspersons (impartial fact-finders and problem solvers). They have no power to reverse or change decisions but have conciliation skills to help resolve matters.

Chair	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
Academic / Student Affairs	Barbara Colby	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.6506
	Kaylen Cons	Student Affairs	480.965.5302
	Patrick O'Rourke	Residential Life	480.965.1543
Academic Professionals	Dick Filley	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.965.0903
	William Gentrup	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.4661
Staff Personnel	Michelle Johnson	ASU Gammage	480.965.5602
Tempe Campus	Barzin Mobasher	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.965.0141
	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
	Ronald Rutowski	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.4369
	Tamara Underiner	Herberger Institute of Design and the Arts	480.965.7323
West Campus	David Moore	College of Teacher Education and Leadership	602.543.6333
	Duku Anokye	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences	602.543.6020
Polytechnic Campus	Jean Stutz	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1234
	Narcisco Macia	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1528
Downtown Campus	Beatrice Kastenbaum	College of Nursing and Health Innovation	602.496.2644
	Edwin Gonzalez-Santin	College of Public Programs	602.496.0101
	Kevin Ellsworth	School of Letters and Sciences	602.496.0658

University Policies

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

General Information

The federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (also known as FERPA, and/or the Buckley Amendment) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

Note: Students must provide photo identification in order to access their education records.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students who believe their record is inaccurate or misleading should write to the University official responsible for the record. Clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing about the request for amendment. Additional information about the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

Note: FERPA does not address grade disputes or grievances which are pursued through other University and/or college procedures.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interest. School officials are administrators, faculty, professional staff, academic advisors, clerical or support employees, including ASU law enforcement unit personnel and ASU health staff, volunteers, a person or company with whom the University has contracted as its agent, acting with legitimate educational interest to provide a service instead of using University employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent, service provider); a person serving on the Board of Regents; staff in the Alumni Association and ASU Foundation offices, or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Additional exception categories may be found in SSM 107-01: Release of Student Information which is located on the web at <http://www.asu.edu/aad/manual/ssm/ssm107-01.html>

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the interest in an education record is justified under one or more of the following conditions:

- The information or records requested are relevant and necessary to accomplish some task or determination related to the legitimate educational interest of the student;
- the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the University;
- the task or determination is an employment responsibility or a properly assigned subject for the inquirer's determination and/or
- the task or determination is consistent with the purpose for which the records, information, or data are maintained.

Note: A parent of a dependent student may challenge denial of access to the dependent student's record by producing the most current copy of Internal Revenue Form 1040. (Dependency is defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.) If that form lists the student in question as a dependent, the parent

University Policies, cont.

will be required to sign an Affidavit of Dependency which affirms that the student is his/her tax dependent. The affidavit will be retained by the University Registrar's Office and must be renewed each tax year. Upon receipt of these documents, the dependent student records will be made available to the parent as specified under FERPA.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Arizona State University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Students are encouraged to first contact the University Registrar's Administration Office at 480.965.7302. A complaint may be filed with the Department of Education at the following address:

Family Policy Compliance Office

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Washington, DC 20202

Definitions:

Student is any individual formally admitted and is or has been in attendance at ASU. The term does not apply to applicants for admission, nor does it apply to persons who have been admitted but who have not registered.

Education Record is any record(s) directly related to a student and maintained by Arizona State University or by a party acting for the University. This includes any information or data recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to: handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche.

Directory Information (or releasable information) is general information that may be released to anyone without the consent of the student, unless the student indicates otherwise, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent, including:

- Student Name
- Addresses (e.g., local, home, mailing and ASU e-mail, including directory number)

- Telephone Number(s)
- Date of Birth
- College
- Major
- Academic Level
- Dates of Attendance
- Enrollment status (e.g., undergraduate or graduate, full-time or part-time)
- Most Recently Attended Institution
- Participation in Officially Recognized Activities/Sports
- Weight/Height of Members of Athletic Teams
- Degrees, Honors and Awards Received (including National Merit, National Achievement, and National Hispanic Scholars)

Personally Identifiable Information (or non-releasable information) includes all information not defined as directory information, plus any information including directory information that the student has instructed ASU not to release. Personally identifiable information may not be released without the prior written consent of the student, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

Student Control of Directory Information

Students may control release of directory information by submitting the appropriate form to any University registration location.

Unless otherwise requested, a student's name, email address, academic level, college and major may appear in the directory of faculty, staff, and students on ASU's web directory. To avoid the release of directory information in the printed directory, complete the appropriate form located at students.asu.edu/forms/withhold-directory-information-request.

University Policies, cont.

ASU has a policy that regulates and permits the sale of enrolled student directory information only through the University Registrar’s Office. Unless otherwise directed by the student, directory information is subject to sale to outside purchasers.

Students accessing education records or receiving University services must provide proof of identification.

Questions or requests for additional information maybe directed to any University registration location. Additional information, including FAQ’s, is available on the web at <http://students.asu.edu/policies/ferpa>.

Discrimination Complaints

Complaints of alleged discrimination in employment and educational programs and activities on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, and qualified veteran statuses may be referred to the Office of Equity and Inclusion for review, investigation and resolution. Any employee or student may visit with the Office of Equity and Inclusion to discuss, any concern without fear of jeopardizing job or academic standing with the University.

Sexual Harassment

The University prohibits sexual harassment of employees, students and members of the public and will not tolerate sexual harassment that unlawfully interferes with an individuals work or educational performance or if it creates an intimidating, hostile,

Office of Equity and Inclusion
University Services Building (USB) 1511 S. Rural Road Tempe, AZ 85287
480.965.5057 (Voice)

or offensive working, learning, or residential environment. The following conduct shall constitute violation of this policy:

1. Making sexual advances or requesting sexual favors if submission to or rejection of such conduct is the implicit or explicit basis for imposing or granting terms and conditions of employment or education at the University;

2. Making sexual advances, requesting sexual favors, or otherwise discriminating on the basis of gender in a manner that unlawfully creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, residential, or educational environment at the University or that otherwise unlawfully interferes with an individual’s work or educational performance;
3. Engaging in any sexual contact against a person who has not given consent or committing any act of sexual assault, public sexual indecency or sexual abuse against a person who has not given consent, if the act is committed on University property or in connection with any University sponsored event or activity;
4. Acting, recommending action, or refusing to take action in a supervisory position in return for sexual favors, or as a reprisal against a person who has rejected, reported, filed a complaint regarding, or been the object of sexual harassment; or
5. Disregarding, failing to investigate, or delaying investigation of allegations of sexual harassment to the extent that action, reporting, or investigation is appropriate or required by one’s supervisory position.

University policy does not prohibit fully consensual amorous relationships. Even an apparently consensual amorous relationship, however, may lead to sexual harassment or other breaches of professional obligations, particularly if one of the individuals in the relationship has a professional responsibility toward or is in a position of authority with respect to the other, such as in the context of instruction, advisement, or supervision. Due to the power difference, it may be difficult to avoid the appearance of favoritism or to assure a truly consensual relationship. Amorous relationships may result in conduct that amounts to sexual harassment or that violates the professional duties of even-handed treatment and maintenance of an atmosphere conducive to learning or working.

University Policies, cont.

Specifically, if involved in an amorous relationship with someone over whom he/she has supervisory authority, the individual must remove himself/herself from any participation in recommendations or decisions affecting, evaluation, employment conditions, instruction, or the academic status of the other person in the relationship, and must inform his/her immediate supervisor. Contact the Office of Equity and Inclusion for information or assistance:

All campuses
Office of Equity and Inclusion (ASU Title IX Officer) Voice: 480.965.5057

Disability Accommodations

To facilitate the availability of reasonable and effective disability accommodations from the first day of class, qualified students must use the following process:

- Register for classes on their assigned priority enrollment date, and
- Request disability accommodations, from the applicable campus Disability Resource Centers, immediately following Priority Enrollment.

Note: Some accommodations, including but not limited to: alternative print formats, (e.g., Braille, e-text, large print), interpreting services, lab materials conversions, assistive technology, and the hiring of lab assistants, may require up to one semester in preparation time.

To request disability accommodations for ASU classes, both in person and online, contact the DRC on the host campus, i.e., the campus where you are taking the class or in the case of online courses, the campus supporting the class.

NOTE: Disability information is confidential. Disability documentation is required.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus and Tucson School of Social Work
Matthews Center, Room 143	University Center Building, Room 130	Sutton Hall, Room 240	University Center Building, Suite 160
480.965.1234	602.543.8145	480.727.1039	602.496.4321
DRCTempe@asu.edu	DRCWest@asu.edu	DRCPoly@asu.edu	DRCDowntown@asu.edu
Monday–Friday / 8:00am–5:00pm			

Directory of Selected Campus Services, Resources, and Contacts

Campus	Phone	Email	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.9011	askasu@asu.edu	University Dr. and Mill Ave., Tempe, AZ	See: asu.edu/contactasu/addressing
West campus	602.543.5500	westinfo@asu.edu	4701 W. Thunderbird Rd., Glendale, AZ 85306	PO Box 37100, Phoenix, AZ 85069-7100
Polytechnic campus	480.727.3278	poly@asu.edu	Power Rd. and Williams Field Rd., Mesa, AZ	7001 E. Williams Field Rd, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.INFO (4636)	askdpc@asu.edu	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004	See: asu.edu/contactasu/addressing
University Registrar's Office				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.3124	480.965.7722	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140	PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	602.543.8203	602.543.8312	University Center Bldg, Rm 120	PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	480.727.1142	480.727.1008	Administration Bldg	5990 S. Sterling Mall, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.4372	602.496.0376	University Center Bldg, Rm 130	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Residency Classification				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.7712	480.727.6630	residency@asu.edu	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140 PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
Student Business Services				
Department	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Collections	480.965.5220	480.965.4587	Student Services Bldg, Rm 234	PO Box 870303 Tempe, AZ 85287-0303
Student Financial Assistance				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 120 PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Administration Bldg 5990 S. Sterling Mall Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 166 411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Student Employment Office				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.5186	480.965.9816	seo@asu.edu	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412, Tempe, AZ 85287

ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses

Under federal legislation entitled the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (“Act”), no institution of higher education shall be eligible to receive funds or any other form of financial assistance under any federal program, including any federally funded or guaranteed student loan program, unless it has adopted and has implemented a program to prevent the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees. The Act requires the annual distribution of the following information to students and employees.

Prohibition

It is the goal and policy of Arizona State University (“ASU”) to provide a drug free environment for all University students and employees. To achieve this goal and to comply with federal law, ASU prohibits the unlawful sale, manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, and use of controlled substances on its property or as part of any of its activities.

Every ASU student and employee must abide by the terms of this statement, abide by applicable policies of the Arizona Board of Regents and Arizona State University, and abide by local, state, and federal laws regarding the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol.

ASU students and employees are subject to all applicable drug and alcohol policies, including policies set forth in the University’s Staff Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, the Academic Affairs Policies and Procedures Manual, University Student Services Manuals, and the ASU Police Department Policies and Procedures Manual. The following drug and alcohol policies also apply to students and employees: the Arizona Board of Regents’ Code of Conduct and Student Code of Conduct and Arizona State University’s Policy regarding alcohol and other drugs.

Sanctions

Sanctions under federal, state, and local law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol are serious and can range from civil sanctions to criminal convictions including fines and imprisonment. A listing of Arizona penalties

can be found at www.azleg.gov/arizonarevisedstatutes.asp?title=13 and a listing of Federal penalties can be found at www.justice.gov/dea/agency/penalties.htm. Sanctions will be imposed on a student who violates a Board of Regents’ or University drug or alcohol policy; those sanctions may include expulsion or suspension, and may also include the requirement that the student participate in a drug education program. Sanctions will be imposed on an employee who violates university drug or alcohol policies which may include termination of employment, progressive discipline, and may also include the requirement that the employee participate in a drug education program.

Health Risks

A. Alcohol

Alcoholic consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Even low doses significantly impair the judgment and coordination required to drive a car safely, increasing the likelihood that the driver will be involved in an accident. Low to moderate doses of alcohol also increase the incidence of a variety of aggressive acts, including spouse and child abuse. Moderate to high doses of alcohol cause marked impairments in higher mental functions, severely altering a person’s ability to learn and remember information. Very high doses cause respiratory depression and death. If combined with other depressants of the central nervous system, much lower doses of alcohol will produce the effect just described.

Repeated use of alcohol can lead to dependence. Sudden cessation of alcohol intake is likely to produce withdrawal symptoms, including severe anxiety, tremors, hallucinations, and convulsions. Alcohol withdrawal can be life threatening. Long-term consumption of large quantities of alcohol, particularly when combined with poor nutrition, can also lead to permanent damage to vital organs such as the brain and the liver.

Mothers who drink alcohol during pregnancy may give birth to infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. These infants have irreversible physical abnormalities and mental retardation. In addition, research indicates that children of alcoholic parents are at greater risk than other youngsters of becoming alcoholics.

ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses, cont.

B. Illicit Drugs

A description of health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs is set forth in the attached Exhibit B.

Treatment, Counseling, and Rehabilitation Programs

Additional information regarding the health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, drug awareness programs, and drug rehabilitation programs are available to employees and students through Student Health, the Employee Assistance Program and Counseling and Consultation. Classes on drug abuse are offered in the School of Social Work, Departments of Psychology and Counseling, the College of Nursing and the Human Resources Department.

The following offices have the ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses and will provide it on request:

- *Office of General Counsel*
- *Dean's Office in each ASU College*
- *Human Resources Department*
- *Division of Graduate Studies*
- *Provost Offices on each campus*
- *Student Employment*
- *Office of Research Development and Administration*
- *Student Life*

For further information about this statement or the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, contact the Office of General Counsel by calling 480.965.4550.

Facts About ASU

Arizona State University enjoys a national reputation as a leading research institution. ASU produces more graduates than any other university in the state. Students from around the nation and the world choose ASU because of its diversity and quality of academic, student, and research programs, a beautiful campus setting, and the value of the ASU degree in today's world.

Academic Environment

ASU offers 153 bachelor's degree programs, 147 master's degree programs, 83 doctoral programs, and one law degree program.

Undergraduate Students

ASU enrolled 9,254 new freshmen for the Fall 2011 semester. **Of the new freshmen, 28.4% graduated in the top 10% of their high school class.** The average ACT composite score of first time freshmen is 23.9. The average SAT combined score is 1107.

ASU enrolled 6,776 new transfer students for the Fall 2011 semester with 60% of the new transfers coming from community colleges in Arizona.

The graduation rate for 2000 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 59.4%. The graduation rate for 2001 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 58.6%. The graduation rate for 2002 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 57.6%. The graduation rate for 2003 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 56.6%. The graduation rate for 2004 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 57.8%. The graduation rate for 2005 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 58.7%. The graduation rate for 2006 lower division transfer students graduating in 5 years or less was 59.1%.

The graduation rate for 2000 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 69.9%. The graduation rate for 2001 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 71.6%. The graduation rate for 2002 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 71.8%. The graduation rate for 2003 upper division transfer students

graduating in four years or less was 71.0%. The graduation rate for 2004 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 74.2%. The graduation rate for 2005 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 71.3%. The graduation rate for 2006 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 72.7%. The graduation rate for 2007 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 72.2%.

Undergraduate Enrollment

ASU enrolled 58,404 undergraduates in the Fall 2011 semester. Seniors (Seniors: 19,797; Juniors: 16,707; Sophomores: 11,830; Freshmen: 9,850) compose the largest class, representing more than a quarter of the student body and over a third of the undergraduate enrollment. ASU enrolled students from every state and from 91 countries in the Fall 2011 semester.

Undergraduate Student Profile

33.9% are from ethnic minority backgrounds

3.2% are international students

The average age is 23 (22.7).

Degrees Awarded

In 2010-2011, ASU awarded 12,194 bachelors, 4,150 masters, 545 doctoral and 201 law degrees.

The graduation rate for 2000 first time, full time freshmen graduating in six years or less was 56.3%; the graduation rate for 2001 first time, full time freshmen graduating in six years or less was 55.6%; the graduation rate for 2002 first time, full time freshmen graduating in six years or less was 55.8%; the graduation rate for 2003 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 55.8%. The graduation rate for 2004 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 58.7%. The graduation rate for 2005 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 58%. Information on students who transfer out from ASU is not recorded, therefore is not available.



Registration & Tuition Payment Guide

Spring 2013

**Distributed by:
University Registrar's Office**

Revised 1/17/2013

Table of Contents

Admission/Readmission	5	Parking Permits	22
Admission Application Fees	11	Personal Checks	15
Advising	7	Placements Exams	9
Arizona Students' Association (ASA) Fee	18	Registration Locations	6
ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools & Campuses	29-31	Registration/Enrollment General Information	5-10
Campus Maps	22	Residency Classification	14
Credit Card Payments	15	Returned Checks	19
Delinquent Financial Obligations	19	Title IX Compliance	26-27
Directory of Campus Resources	28	Shuttle Services	22
Disability Accommodations	27	Sponsorship by Approved Governmental & 3rd Party Agencies	17
Discrimination Complaints	26	Student Account Refunds (Disbursement)	20
Drop/Add	6	Student Health Insurance	19-20
eCheck Payments	15	Student Identification (Pitchfork Card and Sun Card)	10
Employee Reduced In-State Tuition	17-18	Student Recreation Fee	19
Facts About ASU	32	Transportation Options	22
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)	24-26	Tuition & Fees	11-21
Financial Aid	16	Tuition Installment Plan	16
Financial Aid Trust Fee	18	Tuition Payment Hours	17
Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy	8	Tuition Payment with Financial Aid	16
Institutional Refund Policy	20	University Policies	24-27
Instructor-Initiated Drop Option	7	University Testing Requirements	8-9
Late Registration Fees	19	Veterans Educational Benefits	10
Measles Immunization Policy	6-7	Visitor Parking	22
Military Withdrawal	8	Withdrawal Policy	7-8
Ombudspersons	23		

Important Reminder

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. You will NOT be dropped from your classes for non-payment. If you do not have adequate financial aid to cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee. **See page 16 for more information.**

Semester Calendar - Spring 2013

All dates and times published in this schedule are tentative and are subject to change without notice.

If a class is scheduled in a session other than Session A, B or C, the drop/add/withdrawal deadlines are prorated based on the length of the class. Check the calendar icon next to each class on your schedule in My ASU for the prorated deadline dates.

Session A: Monday, 1/7/2013 – Wednesday, 2/27/2013

Session B: Monday, 3/4/2013 – Tuesday, 4/30/2013

Session C: Monday, 1/7/2013 – Tuesday, 4/30/2013 (Final Exams 5/2/2013–5/8/2013)

Schedule of Classes Available	October 18, 2012		
Registration and Tuition Guide Available	October 18, 2012		
Enrollment Appointments Begin	October 22, 2012		
\$50.00 Late Registration Fee Begins (does not apply to ASU Online students)	December 31, 2012		
<u>Tuition Fee Payment Deadline</u> – For registration through 12/23/12 for BOTH non financial aid students and students who have accepted financial aid awards for this semester. For more information see http://students.asu.edu/tuitiondeadlines	January 8, 2013		
Classes Begin	Session A January 7, 2013	Session B March 4, 2013	Session C January 7, 2013
Last day to register or drop/add without college approval	Session A January 8, 2013	Session B March 5, 2013	Session C January 13, 2013
Residency Classification Petition Deadline	January 11, 2013		
<u>Tuition & Fees 100% Refund Deadline</u> – For more information see http://students.asu.edu/tuitionrefundpolicy	Session A January 13, 2013	Session B March 10, 2013	Session C January 20, 2013
Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday Observed— University Closed	January 21, 2013		
University 21 st Day	January 28, 2013		
Deadline to Apply for Graduation	February 15, 2013		
Academic Status Report #1	Session A January 18-23, 2013	Session B March 25-27, 2013	Session C February 4-11, 2013
Spring Break – Classes Excused	March 10-17, 2013		
Academic Status Report #2	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C March 18-25, 2013
Course Withdrawal Deadline	Session A January 27, 2013	Session B March 31, 2013	Session C March 31, 2013

Semester Calendar (continued) - Spring 2013

Session A: Monday, 1/7/2013 – Wednesday, 2/27/2013 Session B: Monday, 3/4/2013 – Tuesday, 4/30/2013 Session C: Monday, 1/7/2013 – Tuesday, 4/30/2013 (Final Exams 5/2/2013–5/8/2013)			
<u>Complete Session Withdrawal Deadline</u> As part of a complete session withdrawal a student must withdraw from all classes in a session. Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to work with a Student Retention Coordinator to facilitate the withdrawal process. For more information see http://students.asu.edu/StudentRetention	Session A February 27, 2013	Session B April 30, 2013	Session C April 30, 2013
Classes End/ Last Day to Process Transactions	Session A February 27, 2013	Session B April 30, 2013	Session C April 30, 2013
Reading Day	Session A N/A	Session B N/A	Session C May 1, 2013
Final Exams	Session A Last day of classes	Session B Last day of classes	Session C May 2-8, 2013
Final Grades Due	Session A March 1, 2013	Session B May 2, 2013	Session C May 6-13, 2013
Commencement Ceremony for Graduate Students http://graduation.asu.edu	May 8, 2013		
Commencement Ceremony for Undergraduate Students http://graduation.asu.edu	May 9, 2013		
Degree Conferral Date	May 9, 2013		
Grade Replacement/Academic Standing Processing	May 14-15, 2013		

* See Residential Life for designated move in dates.

** Late Registration fee of \$50 assessed.

*** Classes start on Monday, January 7, 2013 in order to fully comply with ABOR contract hour requirements

Admission and Registration

Admission/Readmission

Undergraduate admission:

students.asu.edu/admission

Undergraduate readmission:

students.asu.edu/readmission

Graduate admission/readmission:

graduate.asu.edu

Law College:

law.asu.edu

Students who are required to be advised must do so before submitting a registration request. Non-degree undergraduate students may not enroll for more than eight semester hours. Students who have been previously enrolled in a degree program at ASU are not permitted to attend in non-degree status.

Registration Procedures Overview

my.asu.edu

- Step 1: Log into My ASU to view your online enrollment appointment. An enrollment appointment is the date/time that you may begin to register for classes. You may register online or in person anytime after your assigned enrollment appointment begins through end of the drop/add period.*
- Step 2: Check for registration holds on My ASU. If you have an academic advising hold, plan to meet with your academic advisor well before your enrollment appointment occurs.
- Step 3: Review degree and catalog requirements.
- Step 4: Review your Major Map on My ASU (undergraduate students only).
- Step 5: Search for available classes using the Class Search at my.asu.edu.
- Step 6: Register for classes at my.asu.edu or in person at any registrar location <https://students.asu.edu/contact/office-university-registrar>

Step 7: Pay tuition. If you do not have adequate financial aid to cover tuition costs, and if you do not pay tuition by the applicable deadline, you will be enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessed a non-refundable \$100 resident/\$200 non-resident enrollment fee.

*Students may register for Spring 2013 through January 8, 2013 for Session A, January 13, 2013 for session C, and March 5, 2013 for Session B. However, a \$50 late registration fee is charged beginning Monday, December 31, 2013. This fee does not apply to ASU online students.

Registration/Enrollment General Information

Enrollment Appointments

All students are assigned an online **enrollment appointment** which will permit registration for the Spring 2013 semester. Students should log into My ASU to view their enrollment appointment as soon as possible.

An enrollment appointment is the date and time that a student may begin registering for the next semester. Students may register in person or online anytime after the assigned enrollment appointment begins through the end of the drop/add period.

If you are an entering freshman in the Spring semester, your enrollment appointment will be the date of your orientation program. If you are not an entering freshmen, and you do not have an enrollment appointment assigned, contact the University Registrar's Office at 480.965.3124.

Building Your Class Schedule

ASU's registration system will allow you to search the Schedule of Classes/Class Search and build a Spring class registration request. You can save that plan (shopping cart) and then later return to it. When you return, you will be able to see if the class status has changed since you built and saved the plan. You can view the online Schedule of Classes/Class Search via My ASU (my.asu.edu). The Spring 2013 Schedule of Classes is available Thursday, October 18, 2012.

Registration, cont.

Submitting Your Registration Request

Once you have submitted your schedule request, you will be able to immediately see which courses were successfully added to your schedule. **Note: You may choose to audit a course in which case you attend and participate in the class but do not earn credit. Be sure to obtain instructor’s approval before registering and paying fees. Refer to your catalog and see your academic advisor for additional information about audit enrollment.**

Drop/Add

Anytime after you have a class schedule, you will be able to drop and add courses via My ASU or in person at any registration location through the published drop/add deadline. During this period, you may drop one or more (but not all) scheduled classes. Classes that are dropped do not appear on the student's transcript. A student who wishes to withdraw from his/her last course during the drop/add period must process a complete withdrawal. Colleges or departments may require approvals before a student can add specific classes.

Swap

You can use the swap feature when you want to ensure that you do not drop a class you are already registered for until you have successfully added a replacement class.

Registration Holds

You will be able to view a list of holds that will prevent registration. Items that can prevent you from registering are: unpaid fees, academic advising requirements, immunizations, etc. Do not delay your ability to get the classes you want. Take care of your University business now to eliminate any holds.

To Dos

You will be able to view a list of your To Do items. To Do items display tasks you need to complete, such as completing a financial aid form. To Do items do not restrict registration. However, if you do not accomplish an open To Do item, it can become a Hold on your record. Follow the instructions or contact the appropriate person to make arrangements to complete each pending task as soon as possible.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, Room 140	University Center Bldg, Room 120	Administration Bldg	University Center Bldg, Room 166
480.965.3124	602.543.8203	480.727.1142	602.496.4372
Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm			
<p>Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays:</p> <p>New Years Day—January 1, 2013</p> <p>Martin Luther King Jr.—January 21, 2013</p> <p>Memorial Day—May 27, 2013</p>			

A photo ID is required to process transactions in person.

In order to process any registration transaction in a student's absence, a third party must present their photo ID and written authorization signed by the student. A Registration by Proxy Form for a third party must present their photo ID and written purpose is available on the web at students.asu.edu/forms/registration or at any University registration site.

Measles Immunization Policy

Arizona State University requires new freshman, transfer, and graduate students to submit proof of two doses of MMR—Measels(rubeola), Mumps and Rubella(German Measles). This is a mandatory requirement for all college students born on or after

Measles Immunization Policy, Cont.

January 1, 1957. You will not be permitted to register, add, or drop classes without having met this requirement. If you cannot locate your documentation, the MMR vaccinations and lab test are available for a minimal fee at ASU Health Service.

One of the following may be used as documentation:

- Documentation of two MMR vaccines with the first at around 12 months or older and the second vaccination at least 28 days apart.

Registration, cont.

- Documentation by a physician of having had Rubeola, Mumps and Rubella diseases.
- Documentation of a positive lab test showing immunity to **RUBEOLA IgG (Measles=Hard measles/10 day measles)**.

When submitting your documentation, please include the cover page that can be found at <https://students.asu.edu/forms/measles-immunization-form>

Mail, Fax or Email to:

IMMUNIZATION DEPARTMENT **FAX#:** 480-965-8914
 ASU Health Service **Phone#:** 480-965-8177
 Arizona State University **Email:** measles@asu.edu
 P.O Box 872104
 Tempe, AZ 85287-2104

Advising

Admitted undergraduate students who have declared a major should contact an academic advisor in the college or school of their major for advising and for assistance in determining the catalog under which they will graduate. Exploratory/undeclared students should contact University College for academic advising. Many programs require academic advisement prior to registration for classes.

Students may visit MyASU to learn their current academic advising office assignment. For additional information regarding general academic advising for all ASU departments Visit <http://students.asu.edu/advising/directory>

Instructor-Initiated Drop Option

The instructor of a course has full authority within departmental or other higher-level policies to decide whether or not class attendance is required. During the second week of classes in Fall or Spring, or the first four days of each Summer Session, the instructor can drop a student for non-attendance. In classes which are full, this will allow accommodation of other students requesting the class and help instructors avoid excessive

overrides. Instructor-initiated drops for non-attendance must be based upon concrete evidence of non-attendance and be signed by the Dean or Dean's Designee in the college offering the course. The college will notify the student by mail at the student's currently posted local address. Nothing in this policy contradicts any other policy regarding attendance, religious holidays, or the student's responsibility to notify the instructor in case of absences.

Note: Students should be aware that non-attendance will not automatically result in being dropped. Instructors have the right to exercise this option at their discretion. It is also the student's responsibility to contact the instructor before the end of the first week of classes if absences during that period cannot be avoided.

Withdrawal Policy

Course Withdrawal

After the drop/add period and up to January 27 for Session A, March 31 for Session B, and March 31 for Session C, a student may withdraw from any course with a grade of "W". Withdrawals may be initiated online using My ASU or in person at any registration site. Courses with alternate begin and end dates may have an adjusted withdrawal schedule. Courses from which the student withdraws will remain on the student's transcript with a grade of "W". Any appropriate refunds are issued based on the published Refund Schedule and the date of the withdrawal. To determine whether you will be eligible for a refund after withdrawing, see the Refund Schedule on page 20. It is the student's responsibility to initiate a withdrawal if unable to attend a class. Failure to do so will result in a grade of "E" being assigned for the class. Although students who do not attend class during the first week of a term may be administratively dropped from the class, such withdrawal is at the discretion of the instructor. In special circumstances, a medical withdrawal or academic record change maybe authorized by the Dean of an academic unit if the student petitions for the change and presents documentation of reasons for being unable to attend the class. Please note academic record changes can only be requested after the semester has ended. It is the student's responsibility to petition for such change if appropriate.

Complete Withdrawal

A student may withdraw from all of his or her classes (the student will no longer be enrolled in any classes for the specified semester) through the transaction deadline or the last day of classes for

Registration, cont.

any semester. A grade of “W” is awarded for each class from which the student withdraws. The complete withdrawal deadline is February 27, 2012 for Session A, and April 30, 2012 for Sessions B and C. Beginning the first date of the semester, undergraduate students are required to request a complete withdrawal in person. Making a complete withdrawal from the University is a difficult decision, and ASU has many resources in place to help. Because there may be serious academic and financial consequences to processing a complete withdrawal, you should view complete withdrawal as a final resort. You are encouraged to meet with your academic advisor to explore alternatives.

Note: A student may not avoid any penalty for academic dishonesty by withdrawing from a course. A student may be reinstated to a course to receive a penalty of a reduced or failing grade, or XE. Remember: If you have financial aid or scholarships, be sure you understand minimum credit hour requirements for maintaining those awards.

Military Withdrawal

To completely withdraw due to military activation, immediately contact Veterans Services in the Pat Tillman Veterans Center. For the Tempe campus, call 480.965.7723; for the West campus call 602.543.8220, to determine whether the call to active duty qualifies for the “Military Activation” policy. For example, students reporting to “boot camp” or required training may not qualify for this policy. Students who qualify will receive some regulatory relief in the recalculation of financial aid and the calculation of tuition and fee charges. Students are also given options regarding their academic records, e.g., complete withdrawal, incomplete grades, etc.

Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy

Circumstances may necessitate complete withdrawal from the University. For financial aid, a complete withdrawal from the full term or any individual session can affect financial aid eligibility. The outcome of complete withdrawal on your financial aid depends on when the complete withdrawal is initiated and the types of financial aid you received. In all cases, your financial aid must be recalculated.

Official Complete Withdrawal

Federal regulations require the recalculation of Title IV financial aid in cases where a student received financial aid and officially

withdrew on or before the point which 60% of the semester has lapsed. If a return of aid is required, ASU returns the unearned portion of Title IV financial aid funds to the Federal Programs on behalf of the student. Any return of financial aid funds made by the University will be charged to the student’s University account. Payment to the University will be due on demand. Title IV funds include the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Perkins Loan, the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP), the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), the Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (SMART), the Federal Teach Grant, the Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant, the Federal Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Student Loans and the Federal PLUS Loan. Federal Work Study earnings and non-Title IV aid are not included in this formula. However, the student may not continue to work under the Federal Work Study program after their official date of withdrawal.

University Testing Requirements

All new, transfer, or readmitted undergraduate students must meet one of the following testing requirements:

- Take the ACT English, SAT verbal examination, WritePlacer Plus section of the ACCUPLACER, or TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Receive a score of 4 or 5 for the advanced placement examination in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Take the CLEP College Composition exam, earning a score of 50 that qualifies for placement in ENG 102, and have scores submitted to ASU.
- Have previously taken or be currently enrolled in WAC101, WAC107, ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 at ASU. If the course was taken at ASU before 1980, contact the Records and Enrollment Services Office in SSV140 or at 480.965.3124, before registering for classes.
- Transfer a course equivalent to ENG101, ENG102, ENG105, ENG107, or ENG108 with a grade of “C” (2.00) or higher.

An official transcript showing the grade must be received by ASU. If a student transfers an equivalent composition course from a Maricopa County Community District College, the equivalency is automatically posted, and the student need not take further action. A student transferring a composition course from any

Registration, cont.

other college or university must have the course evaluated for equivalency. Please visit <https://students.asu.edu/node/8476> for an equivalency form. The student should visit the Writing Programs Office, in LL314, or call 480.965.3853 for further assistance.

Placement Exams

A. First-Year Composition

Placement in First-Year Composition courses (WAC101 or WAC107 followed by ENG101 or ENG107 the next semester, or ENG101, ENG105, or ENG 107) is determined by the score earned on the ACT English, SAT Verbal Exam, Accuplacer, or TOEFL exam. Multilingual students are not required to take multilingual sections of first-year composition courses (WAC107, ENG107, and ENG108). They have the option of taking mainstream composition courses (WAC101, ENG101, and ENG102). If students enter the university without taking an acceptable placement exam, the Accuplacer may be taken once on campus at the University Testing and Scanning Services, located at 1130 E. University Dr. Suite 204 in Tempe, at regularly scheduled times. Contact the UTSS at 480.965.7146 to make an appointment. Placement in First-Year Composition will be determined as follows:

SAT scores shown are based on the scale for the SAT English test which was first offered in April 1995. Scores on the SAT taken before April 1995 are converted to the scale when entered on the computer. Qualified deaf and hearing-impaired students must receive authorization through the Disability Resource Center in order to register for an appropriate First-Year Composition course.

Students who have taken the Advanced Placement Exam in English offered by the College Entrance Examination Board, the International Baccalaureate English A Exam, or the CLEP College Composition Exam, can contact the Writing Programs Office at 480.965.3853 for more information about placement into first-year Composition courses.

Multilingual students who have taken the IELTS exam should contact the Writing Programs Office at 480-965-3853 for place-

Exam Score:	Register For:
SAT Verbal 460 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
ACT English 18 and below	WAC101 or WAC107
TOEFL 550PBT / 213CBT / 79iBT and below	WAC107
SAT Verbal 470-610	ENG101 or ENG107
ACT English 19-25	ENG101 or ENG107
TOEFL 560PBT / 220CBT / 83iBT and above	ENG101 or ENG107 (Students should call 480-965-3853 for assistance when registering for ENG101)
SAT Verbal 620 and above	ENG105
ACT English 26 and above	ENG105
Accuplacer score 4 or below	WAC101 or WAC107
Accuplacer score 5, 6, or 7	ENG101 or ENG107
Accuplacer score 8	ENG 105

ment information.

B. Mathematics Course Placement Exams

Arizona State University requires the **Math Placement Test** to assess a student's prerequisite knowledge for placement into several mathematics courses up to and including first semester calculus. The instrument used for testing is a powerful artificial-intelligence based assessment tool that zeros in on the strengths and weaknesses of a student's mathematical knowledge, reports its findings to the student and then, if necessary, provides the student with a learning environment for bringing this knowledge up to an appropriate level for course placement.

All incoming students must complete the **Math Placement Test** prior to enrollment unless they have transferred an equivalent prerequisite course. The time limit to finish the assessment is 24 hours.

Registration, cont.

Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans and eligible dependents must apply for veterans educational benefits and then verify their status with Veterans Services as soon as possible with each new semester. Distance Learning classes have veterans education benefit restrictions. Veterans cannot collect benefits for audited classes.

Tempe, Polytechnic, Downtown Phoenix Campuses or Online	West campus
Pat Tillman Veterans Center Tempe Campus Memorial Union, Lower Level, Room 75	University Center Building, Room 120
480.965.7723	602.543.8220

Student Identification

ASU Sun Devil Cards

Students are required to provide an ASU ID card to receive many ASU services, gain access to educational records, or gain access into secure buildings, classrooms and labs. Each student admitted to ASU now may choose between the NEW Pitchfork ID Check Card MasterCard® offered by MidFirst Bank¹ and the basic Sun Card. The NEW Pitchfork Card includes both ASU secure building access and an official Sun Devil Checking Account in a single card. Both cards act as official university IDs and cost \$25*, which may be paid with cash, check, Visa®, MasterCard®, or applied to the student's university account. As proof of identity, students will need their ten-digit ASU ID and a legal photo ID (driver's license, passport, or Military ID, etc.). Call 480.965.CARD (2273) or visit carservices.asu.edu for more information. Both the NEW Pitchfork Card and the Sun Card contain a 16-bit iCLASS® chip that allows easy access into classrooms and residence halls without the use of a key.

Do not punch holes in your card, or you will damage your card's functionality.

Both the NEW Pitchfork Card and the Sun Card can be used for a variety of services.



Card Uses	NEW Pitchfork ID Check Card MasterCard®	Basic Sun Card
Official ASU Student ID	*	*
Access to secure buildings	*	*
Access for meal plans**	*	*
Access for Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars**	*	*
Access to Sun Devil Fitness Center	*	*
Access to academic advising	*	*
Access for exam identification	*	*
Access to library and check out	*	*
Access for athletic events	*	*
Accepted at MasterCard locations worldwide	*	
Pay for campus health services	*	
Pay for campus parking services	*	
Pay for SunDevil Campus Sores items	*	
Comes with Sun Devil Checking—FREE to ASU students	*	
Use at any ATM nationwide—FREE	*	

*The \$25 fee for your card was included in your enrollment deposit. If you need to replace your NEW Pitchfork Card or Sun Card, a \$25 fee will apply. All rules for obtaining a replacement ID card may be found at carservices.asu.edu.

**Meal Plans and Maroon & Gold (M&G) Dollars are administered by Sun Devil Dining. Call 480.727.DINE (3463) or visit sundeildining.com

¹Member FDIC

Tuition and Fees

Admission Application Fees

*Admission application fees are subject to change. These fees are non-refundable and must be paid at the time of application.
 *Also includes resident students applying from out-of-state.

Spring 2013 General Tuition*

*All amounts presented in this publication or in other University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors. Finally, please note that fee amounts billed for any period may be adjusted at a future date.

If you would like to review previous years' tuition rates, they are available at www.asu.edu/admissions/tuitionandfees.

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +
UNDERGRADUATE	Tempe campus and Downtown Phoenix campus Degree Seeking											
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period expired)*	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period not expired)*	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$3,924	\$3,924	\$3,924	\$3,924	\$3,924	\$3,924
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2008 through Spring 2009	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2009 through Spring 2010	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2010 through Spring 2011	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2011 through Spring 2012	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2012 through Spring 2013	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604
Non-resident Undergraduate Tuition	\$936	\$1,872	\$2,808	\$3,744	\$4,680	\$5,616	\$6,552	\$7,488	\$8,424	\$9,360	\$10,296	\$11,230
UNDERGRADUATE	Polytechnic and West campus Degree Seeking											
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period expired)*	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604
Resident Students Admitted Prior to Summer 2008 (Commitment Period not expired)*	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$3,785	\$3,785	\$3,785	\$3,785	\$3,785	\$3,785
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2008 through Spring 2009	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114	\$4,114
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2009 through Spring 2010	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281	\$4,281

Tuition and Fees, Cont.

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +
UNDERGRADUATE	Polytechnic and West campus Degree Seeking (Continued)											
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2010 through Spring 2011	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516	\$4,516
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2011 through Spring 2012	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604
Resident Students Admitted Summer 2012 through Spring 2013	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604
Non-resident Undergraduate Tuition	\$936	\$1,872	\$2,808	\$3,744	\$4,680	\$5,616	\$6,552	\$7,488	\$8,424	\$9,360	\$10,296	\$11,230

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+
UNDERGRADUATE	Tempe, Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, West campuses Non-degree Seeking											
Resident Students	\$658	\$1,316	\$1,974	\$2,632	\$3,290	\$3,948	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604	\$4,604
Non-resident Students	\$936	\$1,872	\$2,808	\$3,744	\$4,680	\$5,616	\$6,552	\$7,488	\$8,424	\$9,360	\$10,296	\$11,230

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UNDERGRADUATE	Online Campus ** Degree Seeking											
Resident Students	\$442	\$884	\$1,326	\$1,768	\$2,210	\$2,652	\$3,094	\$3,536	\$3,978	\$4,420	\$4,862	\$5,304
Non-resident Students	\$442	\$884	\$1,326	\$1,768	\$2,210	\$2,652	\$3,094	\$3,536	\$3,978	\$4,420	\$4,862	\$5,304

UNDERGRADUATE	Colleges at Lake Havasu City Degree Seeking											
Resident Students	\$350	\$600	\$850	\$1,100	\$1,350	\$1,600	\$1,850	\$2,100	\$2,350	\$2,600	\$2,850	\$3,000
Non-resident Students	\$525	\$900	\$1,275	\$1,650	\$2,025	\$2,400	\$2,775	\$3,150	\$3,525	\$3,900	\$4,275	\$4,500

Tuition and Fees, cont.

UNDERGRADUATE	Eastern Arizona College Degree Seeking (continued)											
Undergraduate Students	\$350	\$600	\$850	\$1,100	\$1,350	\$1,600	\$1,850	\$2,100	\$2,350	\$2,600	\$2,775	\$2,775

* The ASU Tuition Commitment is that full-time undergraduate resident tuition will increase at a reasonable rate from the semester of admission or readmission. For more information about the Tuition Commitment Period, please refer to students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

** Online tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. To calculate the increase in tuition, multiply the rate for 1 credit hour by the number of enrolled hours.

NOTE: Rates do not include mandatory registration fees, special class fees, program specific tuition, undergraduate tuition surcharge for excess hours, or extended education tuition. Additional information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Spring 2013 General Tuition*

*All amounts presented in this publication or in other University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors. Finally, please note that fee amounts billed for any period may be adjusted at a future date.

If you would like to review previous years' tuition rates, they are available at www.asu.edu/admissions/tuitionandfees.

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Spring 2013 General Tuition*

*All amounts presented in this publication or in other University publications or web pages represent tuition and fees as currently approved. However, Arizona State University reserves the right to increase or modify tuition and fees without prior notice, upon approval by the Arizona Board of Regents or as otherwise consistent with Board policy and to make such modifications applicable to students enrolled at ASU at that time as well as to incoming students. In addition, all tuition amounts and fees are subject to change at any time for correction of errors. Finally, please note that fee amounts billed for any period may be adjusted at a future date.

If you would like to review previous years' tuition rates, they are available at www.asu.edu/admissions/tuitionandfees.

ENROLLED HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+
Graduate	Tempe., Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, West campuses Degree & Non-degree Seeking											
Resident Students	\$714	\$1,428	\$2,142	\$2,856	\$3,570	\$4,284	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Non-resident Students	\$1,023	\$2,046	\$3,069	\$4,092	\$5,115	\$6,138	\$7,161	\$8,184	\$9,207	\$10,230	\$11,253	\$12,274
GRADUATE	Online Campus ** Degree Seeking											
Resident Students	\$714	\$1,428	\$2,142	\$2,856	\$3,570	\$4,284	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Non-resident Students	\$1,023	\$2,046	\$3,069	\$4,092	\$5,115	\$6,138	\$7,161	\$8,184	\$9,207	\$10,230	\$11,253	\$12,274

* The ASU Tuition Commitment is that full-time undergraduate resident tuition will increase at a reasonable rate from the semester of admission or readmission. For more information about the Tuition Commitment Period, please refer to students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

** Online tuition is billed per credit hour with no cap. To calculate the increase in tuition, multiply the rate for 1 credit hour by the number of enrolled hours.

NOTE: Rates do not include mandatory registration fees, special class fees, program specific tuition, undergraduate tuition surcharge for excess hours, or extended education tuition. Additional information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Residency Classification

Residency (tuition) status is initially determined by the application for admission at the time a student applies to the University. Non-resident students who feel they may qualify for resident tuition status must file a petition for reclassification no later than the last day of regular registration. For general information about the requirements, consult the ASU General Catalog or the web at students.asu.edu/residency. Residency classification is a complex process and you are encouraged to petition early during the reclassification period. It is recommended that you submit the appropriate residency petition form along with your \$50.00 non-refundable petition fee to the Residency Classification Office by the appropriate deadline date. Deadline for submitting a reclassification petition for Spring 2013 is January 11, 2013. Failure to petition by the last day of regular registration constitutes a waiver of the student's rights for residency reclassification or appeal for the current semester.

Citizenship or Lawful Presence Requirement

Arizona law requires that students who are seeking consideration for in-state tuition status or aid that is funded in part or in whole by state money to provide verification of citizenship, permanent residency or other lawful immigration status. Most students will be able to be verified through automatic processes such as the financial aid application (FAFSA). Students choosing to go through the FAFSA process should be verified no later than the beginning of July for the Fall term, December for the Spring term and May for the summer term. If the FAFSA has not cleared the verification requirement by the recommended month it is highly possible that documentation is still required.

Spring 2013 Tuition and Fees Due Dates

REGISTRATION ACTIVITY	STUDENT ACCOUNT DUE DATE	AUTOMATIC ENROLLMENT IN THE TUITION INSTALLMENT PLAN
Through December 23, 2012	Thursday, January 8, 2013	Friday, January 9, 2013
December 24, 2012 to January 13-14, 2013	Thursday, January 17, 2013	Tuesday, January 25, 2013
January 14-28, 2013	Monday, January 28, 2013	Tuesday, January 29, 2013
January 29, 2013 and later	25th of the Next Month	N/A

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Tuition Billing

Tuition charges will be billed on your student account and may be viewed online through My ASU (my.asu.edu) after registration. (From My ASU, select My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side.)

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees.

If tuition is not paid by the applicable tuition due date, or financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the due date, you will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and charged a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no action is necessary. For students with accepted financial aid insufficient to cover tuition charges, the payment deadline is extended to Monday, January 28, 2013, after which students with unpaid tuition charges in excess of pending aid will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan and charged the non-refundable fee.

Online Billing

Online billing provides reliable and secure access to billing statements any time of day from anywhere in the world along with immediate access to current account information. To view and pay your charges, login to my.asu.edu, click on My Finances located in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment". Online billing statements are also available through QuikPAY by clicking "View Account". Students are responsible to review their ASU e-mail account for notification of billing statements and to login to their student account on My ASU for current billing information. **Billing statements are not mailed.**

Students may authorize others to view and pay their ASU student account through QuikPAY. Log in to my.asu.edu, select My Finances on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment". Once directed to QuikPAY select Authorized Payers from the left windowpane and enter the requested information for each person to be authorized on the account. Authorized Payers must have a valid email account.

eCheck Payments

eChecks are ASU's preferred payment method and are accepted online with no service charge or additional cost to the student. Make eCheck payments on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU (my.asu.edu), select My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment" to be directed to the online payment processor. eChecks are a fast and simple payment method that can be made from regular U.S. checking and savings accounts in U.S. dollars. Checks issued from money market accounts, credit card companies, mutual funds, brokerage accounts, home equity or other lines of credit cannot be processed as an eCheck. Additional information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling, see Payment Options.

Credit Card Payments

ASU does not directly accept credit or debit card payments for tuition or other student account charges. The University has arranged for a third-party processor to accept MasterCard, Discover, and American Express credit and debit card payments online. The processor will charge a 2.5% service charge for credit and debit card payments in addition to the ASU payment amount. The service charge is not paid to ASU and is non-refundable, even if related payment to ASU is refunded. Credit and debit card payments may be made on QuikPAY by logging in to My ASU (my.asu.edu). Click on My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click "Make a Payment" to be directed to the online payment processor. Credit and debit card payments are not accepted by mail, in person, or over the phone. VISA credit and debit cards are not accepted.

Personal Checks

Checks payable to Arizona State University and without restrictive endorsement are generally acceptable. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include your ASU ID number. Check payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan. Check payments are also accepted in person at all campuses. **See Tuition Hours on page 17.**

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Tuition Installment Plan

The Tuition Installment Plan provides students with the option to budget payment of tuition, program tuition, and health insurance over several months. Students may enroll themselves in the plan through my.asu.edu or they will be automatically enrolled if tuition charges are not paid in full by the applicable due date. There is a per-semester non-refundable fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. For information on how the fees are broken down, go to students.asu.edu/tuitioninstallmentplan. Please note that the enrollment fee is non-refundable, even if the student withdraws from classes.

All students are eligible to enroll in the Tuition Installment Plan beginning December 1st, after they register for classes. Once a student enrolls for classes, he or she will not be withdrawn from classes during the current semester for non-payment. Students must withdraw from classes if they decide not to attend. If students enrolled in the plan do not make scheduled payments, monthly late fees will be assessed until the account is brought current on payments, registration in future semesters will be blocked, and access to other University services, such as official transcripts and diplomas, will be withheld.

Tuition Payment with Financial Aid

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay tuition and other student account charges, with any excess financial aid immediately refunded to you. Any institutional charges incurred after financial aid disbursement are the student's responsibility to pay by the due date. Financial aid awards generally only pay charges in the semester for which the aid is intended, and you may be refunded excess financial aid for one semester and still have a balance owed for another semester. If you receive a refund, ensure that all charges have been paid by logging in to My ASU (my.asu.edu) and clicking on My Finances.

For students with accepted financial aid sufficient to cover tuition charges, financial aid will automatically pay tuition charges and no further action is necessary. Students with unpaid tuition charges in excess of pending aid will be automatically enrolled in the Tuition Installment Plan.

Note: If financial aid is not awarded and accepted by the tuition due date, tuition charges must be paid in full to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable Tuition Installment Plan fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students.

By registering for classes you agree to pay all applicable tuition and registration fees. Classes are not automatically cancelled for non-attendance or non-payment.

Taxability of Scholarships and Fellowships: Scholarships, grants, fellowships and stipends (but not loan funds) are taxable income to the recipient, except for the portion of these funds used for tuition, registration, other University fees, and books, supplies and equipment required for the courses being taken. Special tax regulations also apply to non-resident alien students and may require withholding of taxes at the time of aid disbursement to these individuals. Information on the taxability of scholarships can be obtained from the following IRS publications and forms: Publication 970, Tax Benefits for Education, Pub 519-U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, Form 1040EZ and instructions - Income Tax Return for Single and Joint Filers with No Dependents, Form 1040NR and instructions - U.S. Non-resident Alien Income Tax Return. These publications and forms can be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service at their toll free number 1.800.829.FORM or online at www.irs.gov.

The Student Financial Assistance Withdrawal Policy will apply when a student receives financial aid funds and subsequently withdraws, drops out, takes an unapproved leave of absence, fails to return from an approved leave of absence, is expelled, or otherwise fails to complete the period of enrollment for which he or she was charged. **See page 8 in this handbook or online at students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment.**

Students with loans who would like to cancel or reduce their loans must inform the Student Financial Assistance Office in person within 14 days of the disbursement.

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Tuition Payment with Prepaid or College Savings Plans

Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments made payable to Arizona State University are generally accepted. Mail checks to Cashiering Services, Arizona State University, PO Box 870303, Tempe, AZ 85287-0303. Include the student's ASU ID number. Prepaid or College Savings Plan payments should be mailed at least two weeks prior to the applicable tuition due date to avoid automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee. Notification to Arizona State University of pending payments by the Prepaid or College Savings Plan does not exempt a student from automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of the non-refundable installment plan fee.

Sponsorship by Approved Governmental and Third-Party Agencies

Submit sponsorship authorization in person at the Student Accounts Office, by fax to 480.965.9242, or by e-mail sponsorbilling@asu.edu. Failure to do so by the tuition payment deadline will result in automatic enrollment in the Tuition Installment Plan and assessment of a non-refundable enrollment fee of \$100 for resident students and \$200 for non-resident students. An acceptable letter of authorization must be submitted to the Student Accounts Office by March 10, 2013.

A \$75 **per semester** Sponsored Tuition Fee will be assessed to each sponsored student. Sponsored students are responsible for all tuition, fees, and late charges if the sponsoring agency fails to pay by the due date of the invoice. Questions about third party sponsorship may be directed to the Student Accounts Office at 480.965.2436 or 480.965.4029.

International students who are required to carry student health insurance and are using coverage through their sponsor must receive approval from ASU Campus Health Services, Room 124, 480.965.2411. Governmental and Third-Party Agencies must have offices in the United States with invoices directed to a U.S. address.

Tuition Payment Hours and Locations

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor	University Center Bldg, Ste 101	Student Affairs Complex, QUAD 2, Bldg 350	University Center Bldg, Ste 112
480.965.7468	602.543.6708	480.727.1081	602.496.2274
M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:30am - 4:30pm	M-F 8:15am - 4:30pm
Offices are closed in observance of the following holidays: December 24-25, 2012 January 1, 2013 January 21, 2013 May 27, 2013			

Employee Reduced In-state Tuition

Partial waivers are available to faculty and staff who are employed at least 50% time within the state University system, and to their spouses and dependent children. Employees must fill out the Employee Tuition Waiver Form every semester they attend, which can be obtained at Human Resources, the Student Accounts Office, or at asu.edu/hr/forms/index.html. The completed form may be submitted to Student Accounts (Tempe Campus), Student Services Building Room 230, or at the West, Polytechnic, or Downtown Phoenix campus Cashiering Offices. The form may also be faxed to 480.965.9242. The tuition waiver does not cover 100% of your tuition and fees. The non-waived portion of the tuition and fees will be billed on your student account and should be paid by the due date to avoid late fees.

Please submit early.

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Non-residents are not eligible for Tuition Waivers. Please contact Residency Classification at 480.965.7712. Residency processing can be time-consuming, so apply early. You must be employed on the first day of the semester to be eligible for employee reduced in-state tuition. Employee Tuition Waivers must be processed by the Student Accounts Office on or before the first day of the session to qualify for reduced tuition. Waivers submitted after the first day of the session will not be accepted and you will be held responsible for the full tuition and fees.

Graduate Assistants

Students identified as Research and Teaching Assistants receive tuition assistance if they meet employment and class enrollment requirements. RA/TA remissions do not cover 100% of tuition and fees. If eligible for a remission, the remaining tuition and fees will be billed on your student account with a March 25, 2013 due date.

Differential Program Tuition

Certain graduate, undergraduate, colleges and programs assess additional differential tuition and program tuition which differs according to college and/or program. Contact your program advisor for details on these fees or see the Tuition Estimator at students.asu.edu/costs.

Excess Hours Tuition

The Arizona Legislature enacted legislation in 2005 (A.R.S. § 15-1626) that establishes credit hour thresholds for undergraduate students who attend a public university in Arizona. Undergraduate students who enroll for credit hours beyond the applicable threshold of 145 hours are required to pay a tuition surcharge. The tuition surcharge is billed in addition to tuition, program tuition, mandatory fees and class fees. See students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees for additional information.

Special Class Fees

Special class and iCourse fees are assessed based on enrollment

in specific classes. Class fees are published with each class through [class search](#).

Financial Aid Trust Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory financial aid trust fee as authorized by the Arizona Legislature to create a Financial Aid Trust Fund, from which Financial Aid Trust Grants are awarded under the usual aid eligibility criteria. Fees collected from students are matched by the State of Arizona. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Technology Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory technology fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to fund technology initiatives and improve access on all campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling.

Student Programs Fee

All students are assessed a mandatory student programs fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new or enhanced facilities and student support programming. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Arizona Students' Association (ASA) Fee

The Arizona Students' Association is a non-profit, higher education advocacy organization that represents Arizona public university students to the ABOR, State Legislature, and U.S. Congress. During 1996-1997, students at the state universities voted to change the mechanism for funding the ASA to a fee, which will be charged to each student each semester. Any refunds for this fee will be provided through ASA Central Office at 1.877.294.6900 (toll free) or 602.294.6900. You may also pickup a refund form to complete from the ASASU Business Office (Tempe campus) in the Memorial Union Room 311 or Student Life (West campus) in UCB 221. The refund forms will be available for the first 21 days of classes.

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Recreation Fee

All students are assessed a recreation fee allowing access to recreation facilities on all four ASU campuses. See the Tuition and Fees Schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees. Faculty/staff who are attending classes and all online students are not assessed the recreation fee. Please contact the Student Recreation Complex at 480.965.8900 for information on how to become a member.

Health and Wellness Fee

All students are assessed a health and wellness fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to enhance services for students who seek both preventative and acute care and to expand outreach and wellness education and services.

Student Service Facility Fee

All students are assessed a Student Services Facility Fee as authorized by the Arizona Board of Regents to provide funding for new and enhanced student service facilities. See the Tuition and Fees schedule at students.asu.edu/tuitionandfees.

Late Registration Fee

All students who register Monday, December 31, 2012 and after, will be **assessed a late registration fee of \$50.00**. Registration after the published deadline may be permitted under extraordinary circumstances if approved by an authorized College designee. Late fees are not refundable.

Tuition Receipt

For students requiring tuition receipts for insurance, reimbursement, or other reasons, login to my.asu.edu and click My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then click View History and select the Tuition Receipt tab at the top of the page. For in person assistance or additional documentation, see campus locations under "Tuition Payment Hours", page 17.

Delinquent Financial Obligations

Students with delinquent accounts will not be allowed to register for classes or obtain official transcripts or diplomas. The University reserves the right to involuntarily withdraw students with severely delinquent accounts from current semester courses. University billings not paid by the due date are subject to monthly

late charges beginning 30 days past due and continuing monthly until paid in full. The monthly late charge for past due balances between \$20-\$50 is \$5, for balances between \$51-\$400 is \$10, for balances between \$401-\$1,000 is \$25, for balances between \$1,001-\$3,000 is \$50, for balances between \$3,001-\$5,000 is \$75, and for balances greater than \$5,000 is \$100. Former students with outstanding charges may be referred to an outside collection agency with late fee assessment continuing monthly until paid in full.

Returned Checks

A \$25 fee is assessed for returned checks and eChecks. Students with multiple returned checks or eChecks are subject to a permanent registration hold requiring advanced payment in secure funds prior to registration or access to other University services.

Student Health Insurance

Eligibility: Group Health insurance is available to:

- **Undergraduate students** registered for at least seven units or have a consortium agreement to take courses at another qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units
- **Graduate students** enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least three credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour
- Group Health Insurance is available to undergraduate students registered for at least seven units, or have a consortium agreement to take courses at a qualified college with an overall credit hour total of at least seven units, graduate students enrolled in degree or certificate programs, and taking at least 3 credit hours or one dissertation/thesis hour. Student Health Insurance enrollment is an available option through My ASU (my.asu.edu) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links. Open enrollment is online through the first two weeks of class.
- **International student** enrollment in Student Health Insurance is mandatory and the cost of insurance is automatically added to registration fees. Waiver exception may apply. For additional information or waiver application <http://students.asu.edu/internationalstudenthealth>

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Student Health Insurance enrollment is available through My ASU (my.asu.edu) by selecting Health and Wellness in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side of the page. Once enrolled for Student Health Insurance, you will be automatically re-enrolled into the plan each subsequent semester once you have registered for classes. The premium will be billed to your student account.

Coverage may be added or dropped until **January 20, 2013**. Complete withdrawal from the University on or before **January 20, 2013** will not result in automatic cancellation of student health insurance. Go to my.asu.edu and select Health and Wellness in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side to cancel enrollment in student health insurance. The insurance **cannot** be cancelled if complete withdrawal from the University occurs after **January 20, 2013** or if the insurance has been utilized.

Additional information about coverage, eligibility, spouse and dependent coverage, cost, payment options and coverage limits, can be found at students.asu.edu/health or [Aetna Student Health enrollment information](#).

Institutional Refund Policy

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are subject to a 100% refund if enrollment is officially cancelled within the refund period. In the Fall semester, for classes eight weeks or longer, the refund period is two weeks, and for classes shorter in length the refund period is one week. For Spring 2013 classes, 8 weeks or longer, the 100% refund period extends through the first two weeks of the semester to January 20, 2013. Tuition and fees are **non-refundable** thereafter.

Beginning the first day of classes, undergraduate students are required to work with a Student Retention Coordinator to facilitate the withdrawal process. For more information call 480.965.0493

The 100% refund period is one week for sessions shorter than eight weeks and dynamically dated classes. All refunds are less any amounts owed to the University and are subject to payment holding periods. Students withdrawing for medical or other extenuating circumstances must contact their college to initiate the process. Tuition is non-refundable after the first week of these sessions/classes.

The University provides a prorated refund for students receiving financial aid; therefore, the refund schedule is the minimum amount refundable to these students. Withdrawal or cancellation occurs on the calendar day that withdrawal is processed either in person at any Registrar site or online using My ASU. See students.asu.edu/financialaidpayment for the Financial Aid Withdrawal Policy.

Student Account Refund (Disbursement)

Financial aid is posted to your student account and used to pay University charges such as tuition and Residential Life fees. Refunds of excess financial aid will be processed beginning the week before classes and will continue to be processed throughout the semester. Any changes to your schedule that results in a fee increase or any other fees incurred after financial aid disbursement, will be your responsibility to pay by the due date. You may view details of your student account, including financial aid refunds, by logging into my.asu.edu and selecting My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left-hand side, then clicking "View History".

Note: To receive your financial aid refund beginning the week before classes, you must register for classes, complete your financial aid packet, and accept your loans at least two weeks before the semester begins. Financial aid refunds will be mailed or direct deposited to your bank account.

Refund by direct deposit to your bank account is available and is the most convenient way to receive student account refunds. Direct deposit enrollment is available at My ASU (my.asu.edu) by selecting My Finances in the Quick Links box on the left hand side, then selecting Direct Deposit Enrollment in the Helpful Links section on the right. Further information is available at students.asu.edu/tuitionandbilling or in the Student Accounts Office on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Building (Tempe campus). Direct deposit enrollment must be completed a minimum of two weeks prior to your refund being issued. For students not enrolled in direct deposit, or who do not meet the direct deposit enrollment deadline, refund checks will be mailed. Keep your mailing address up to date to ensure that refund checks are received in a timely manner. View and update your address on My ASU by clicking on "My Profile" in the top-right corner. If you request a replacement check there is a \$20 per check reissue fee. **All student account refund checks will be mailed.**

Tuition and Fees, cont.

Spring 2013 Refund Schedule

Spring 2013—Session A

Drop/Withdrawal Date	Tuition/Program Tuition	Special Class Fees	Recreation Fee Technology Fee Health/Wellness Fee Student Programs Fee	FA Trust Fee ASA Fee
Sunday, January 13, 2013	100%	100%	100%	100%
After Sunday, January 13, 2013	0%	0%	0%	0%

Spring 2013—Session B

Drop/Withdrawal Date	Tuition/Program Tuition	Special Class Fees	Recreation Fee Technology Fee Health/Wellness Fee Student Programs Fee	FA Trust Fee ASA Fee
Sunday, March 10, 2013	100%	100%	100%	100%
After Sunday, March 10, 2013	0%	0%	0%	0%

Spring 2013—Session C

Drop/Withdrawal Date	Tuition/Program Tuition	Tuition/Program Tuition	Recreation Fee Technology Fee Health/Wellness Fee Student Programs Fee	FA Trust Fee ASA Fee
Sunday, January 20, 2013	100%	100%	100%	100%
After Sunday, January 20, 2013	0%	0%	0%	0%

(1) Beginning the first day of the term, undergraduate students are required to request complete withdrawal in person; withdrawal from all classes is not permitted online. To receive 100% refund, complete withdrawal must be completed in person for Session A by Sunday, January 13, 2013, for Session B by Sunday, March 10, 2013 and for Session C by Sunday, January 20, 2013.

Transportation Options

For all transportation related inquiries, including parking permit rates and locations, free campus shuttle service, Valley Metro bus and METRO light rail passes, and visitor parking, please visit the ASU Parking and Transit Services website at <http://parking.asu.edu>.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
University Towers Suite 105 525 S. Forest Avenue Tempe, AZ 85287	Welcome & Information Bldg 4776 W. University Way N. Glendale, AZ 85069	Quad 4 7107-4 E. Tiburon Mesa, AZ 85212	University Center Suite 116 411 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004
480.965.6124	602.543.PARK (7275)	480.727.2PRK (2775)	602.496.1023

Campus Maps

Utilizing www.asu.edu/map is a great resource for finding your way around any of the ASU campuses, finding public parking, wireless computing zones, buildings and facilities such as bookstores, computer labs, and more.

Tempe campus	West campus
http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=tempe	http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=west
Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus
http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=polytechnic	http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=downtown
Research Park	Skysong
http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=researchpark	http://www.asu.edu/map/interactive/?campus=skysong

Ombudspersons

While all faculty and staff within the University community serve to facilitate matters, the following individuals have been designated to serve as ombudspersons (impartial fact-finders and problem solvers). They have no power to reverse or change decisions but have conciliation skills to help resolve matters.

Chair	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
Academic / Student Affairs	Barbara Colby	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.6506
	Kaylen Cons	Student Affairs	480.965.5302
	Patrick O'Rourke	Residential Life	480.965.1543
Academic Professionals	Dick Filley	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.965.0903
	William Gentrup	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.4661
Staff Personnel	Michelle Johnson	ASU Gammage	480.965.5602
Tempe Campus	Barzin Mobasher	Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering	480.965.0141
	Paul Karoly	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.5404
	Ronald Rutowski	College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	480.965.4369
	Tamara Underiner	Herberger Institute of Design and the Arts	480.965.7323
West Campus	David Moore	College of Teacher Education and Leadership	602.543.6333
	Duku Anokye	New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences	602.543.6020
Polytechnic Campus	Jean Stutz	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1234
	Narcisco Macia	College of Technology and Innovation	480.727.1528
Downtown Campus	Beatrice Kastenbaum	College of Nursing and Health Innovation	602.496.2644
	Edwin Gonzalez-Santin	College of Public Programs	602.496.0101
	Kevin Ellsworth	School of Letters and Sciences	602.496.0658

University Policies

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

General Information

The federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (also known as FERPA, and/or the Buckley Amendment) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

Note: Students must provide photo identification in order to access their education records.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students who believe their record is inaccurate or misleading should write to the University official responsible for the record. Clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing about the request for amendment. Additional information about the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

Note: FERPA does not address grade disputes or grievances which are pursued through other University and/or college procedures.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interest. School officials are administrators, faculty, professional staff, academic advisors, clerical or support employees, including ASU law enforcement unit personnel and ASU health staff, volunteers, a person or company with whom the University has contracted as its agent, acting with legitimate educational interest to provide a service instead of using University employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent, service provider); a person serving on the Board of Regents; staff in the Alumni Association and ASU Foundation offices, or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Additional exception categories may be found in SSM 107-01: Release of Student Information which is located on the web at <http://www.asu.edu/aad/manual/ssm/ssm107-01.html>

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the interest in an education record is justified under one or more of the following conditions:

- The information or records requested are relevant and necessary to accomplish some task or determination related to the legitimate educational interest of the student;
- the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the University;
- the task or determination is an employment responsibility or a properly assigned subject for the inquirer's determination and/or
- the task or determination is consistent with the purpose for which the records, information, or data are maintained.

Note: A parent of a dependent student may challenge denial of access to the dependent student's record by producing the most current copy of Internal Revenue Form 1040. (Dependency is defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.) If that form lists the student in question as a dependent, the parent

University Policies, cont.

will be required to sign an Affidavit of Dependency which affirms that the student is his/her tax dependent. The affidavit will be retained by the University Registrar's Office and must be renewed each tax year. Upon receipt of these documents, the dependent student records will be made available to the parent as specified under FERPA.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Arizona State University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Students are encouraged to first contact the University Registrar's Administration Office at 480.965.7302. A complaint may be filed with the Department of Education at the following address:

Family Policy Compliance Office

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Washington, DC 20202

Definitions:

Student is any individual formally admitted and is or has been in attendance at ASU. The term does not apply to applicants for admission, nor does it apply to persons who have been admitted but who have not registered.

Education Record is any record(s) directly related to a student and maintained by Arizona State University or by a party acting for the University. This includes any information or data recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to: handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche.

Directory Information (or releasable information) is general information that may be released to anyone without the consent of the student, unless the student indicates otherwise, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent, including:

- Student Name
- Addresses (e.g., local, home, mailing and ASU e-mail, including directory number)

- Telephone Number(s)
- Date of Birth
- College
- Major
- Academic Level
- Dates of Attendance
- Enrollment status (e.g., undergraduate or graduate, full-time or part-time)
- Most Recently Attended Institution
- Participation in Officially Recognized Activities/Sports
- Weight/Height of Members of Athletic Teams
- Degrees, Honors and Awards Received (including National Merit, National Achievement, and National Hispanic Scholars)

Personally Identifiable Information (or non-releasable information) includes all information not defined as directory information, plus any information including directory information that the student has instructed ASU not to release. Personally identifiable information may not be released without the prior written consent of the student, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

Student Control of Directory Information

Students may control release of directory information by submitting the appropriate form to any University registration location.

Unless otherwise requested, a student's name, email address, academic level, college and major may appear in the directory of faculty, staff, and students on ASU's web directory. To avoid the release of directory information in the printed directory, complete the appropriate form located at students.asu.edu/forms/withhold-directory-information-request.

University Policies, cont.

ASU has a policy that regulates and permits the sale of enrolled student directory information only through the University Registrar's Office. Unless otherwise directed by the student, directory information is subject to sale to outside purchasers.

Students accessing education records or receiving University services must provide proof of identification.

Questions or requests for additional information maybe directed to any University registration location. Additional information, including FAQ's, is available on the web at

<http://students.asu.edu/policies/ferpa>.

Discrimination Complaints

Complaints of alleged discrimination in employment and educational programs and activities on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, and qualified veteran statuses may be referred to the Office of Equity and Inclusion for review, investigation and resolution. Any employee or student may visit with the Office of Equity and Inclusion to discuss any concern without fear of jeopardizing their job or academic standing with the University.

Title IX Compliance

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 protects individuals from discrimination based on sex in any educational program or activity operated by recipients of federal financial assistance. Sexual harassment, which includes acts of sexual violence, is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX.

ASU is committed to providing an environment free from discrimination based on sex and provides a number of resources and services to assist students, faculty and staff in addressing issues involving sex discrimination, including sexual violence. The following conduct shall constitute a violation of Title IX.

1. Making sexual advances or requesting sexual favors if submission to or rejection of such conduct is the implicit or explicit basis for imposing or granting terms and conditions of employment or education at the University;
2. Making sexual advances, requesting sexual favors, or otherwise discriminating on the basis of gender in a manner that unlawfully creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive

working, residential, or educational environment at the University or that otherwise unlawfully interferes with an individual's work or educational performance;

3. Engaging in any sexual contact against a person who has not given consent or committing any act of sexual assault, public sexual indecency or sexual abuse against a person who has not given consent, if the act is committed on University property or in connection with any University sponsored event or activity;
4. Acting, recommending action, or refusing to take action in a supervisory position in return for sexual favors, or as a reprisal against a person who has rejected, reported, filed a complaint regarding, or been the object of sexual harassment; or
5. Disregarding, failing to investigate, or delaying investigation of allegations of sexual harassment to the extent that action, reporting, or investigation is appropriate or required by one's supervisory position.

University policy does not prohibit fully consensual amorous relationships. Even an apparently consensual amorous relationship, however, may lead to sexual harassment or other breaches of professional obligations, particularly if one of the individuals in the relationship has a professional responsibility toward or is in a position of authority with respect to the other, such as in the context of instruction, advisement, or supervision. Due to the power difference, it may be difficult to avoid the appearance of favoritism or to assure a truly consensual relationship. Amorous relationships may result in conduct that amounts to sexual harassment or that violates the professional duties of even-handed treatment and maintenance of an atmosphere conducive to learning or working.

University Policies, cont.

Specifically, if involved in an amorous relationship with someone over whom he/she has supervisory authority, the individual must remove himself/herself from any participation in recommendations or decisions affecting, evaluation, employment conditions, instruction, or the academic status of the other person in the relationship, and must inform his/her immediate supervisor.

Contact the Office of Equity and Inclusion for information or assistance:.

Office of Equity and Inclusion Title IX Coordinating Office
University Services Building (USB) 1551 S. Rural Road Tempe, AZ 85287
480.965.5057 (All Campuses)

Disability Accommodations

To facilitate the availability of reasonable and effective disability accommodations from the first day of class, qualified students must use the following process:

- Register for classes on their assigned priority enrollment date, and
- Request disability accommodations, from the applicable campus Disability Resource Centers, immediately following Priority Enrollment.

Note: Some accommodations, including but not limited to: alternative print formats, (e.g., Braille, e-text, large print), interpreting services, lab materials conversions, assistive technology, and the hiring of lab assistants, may require up to one semester in preparation time.

To request disability accommodations for ASU classes, both in person and online, contact the DRC on the host campus, i.e., the campus where you are taking the class or in the case of online courses, the campus supporting the class.

NOTE: Disability information is confidential. Disability documentation is required.

Tempe campus	West campus	Polytechnic campus	Downtown Phoenix campus and Tucson School of Social Work
Matthews Center, Room 143	University Center Building, Room 130	Sutton Hall, Room 240	University Center Building, Suite 160
480.965.1234	602.543.8145	480.727.1039	602.496.4321
DRCTempe@asu.edu	DRCWest@asu.edu	DRCPoly@asu.edu	DRCDowntown@asu.edu
Monday–Friday / 8:00am–5:00pm			

Directory of Selected Campus Services, Resources, and Contacts

Campus	Phone	Email	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.9011	askasu@asu.edu	University Dr. and Mill Ave., Tempe, AZ	See: asu.edu/contactasu/addressing
West campus	602.543.5500	westinfo@asu.edu	4701 W. Thunderbird Rd., Glendale, AZ 85306	PO Box 37100, Phoenix, AZ 85069-7100
Polytechnic campus	480.727.3278	poly@asu.edu	Power Rd. and Williams Field Rd., Mesa, AZ	7001 E. Williams Field Rd, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.INFO (4636)	askdpc@asu.edu	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004	See: asu.edu/contactasu/addressing
University Registrar's Office				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.3124	480.965.7722	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140	PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	602.543.8203	602.543.8312	University Center Bldg, Rm 120	PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	480.727.1142	480.727.1008	Administration Bldg	5990 S. Sterling Mall, Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	602.496.4372	602.496.0376	University Center Bldg, Rm 130	411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Residency Classification				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.7712	480.727.6630	residency@asu.edu	Student Services Bldg, Rm 140 PO Box 870312 Tempe, AZ 85287
Student Business Services				
Department	Phone	Fax	Location	Mailing Address
Collections	480.965.5220	480.965.4587	Student Services Bldg, Rm 234	PO Box 870303 Tempe, AZ 85287-0303
Student Financial Assistance				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412 Tempe, AZ 85287
West campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 120 PO Box 37100 Phoenix, AZ 85069
Polytechnic campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	Administration Bldg 5990 S. Sterling Mall Mesa, AZ 85212
Downtown Phoenix campus	855.278.5080	480.965.9484	N/A	University Center Bldg, Rm 166 411 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Student Employment Office				
Campus	Phone	Fax	Email	Location and Mailing Address
Tempe campus	480.965.5186	480.965.9816	seo@asu.edu	Student Services Bldg, 2nd Floor PO Box 870412, Tempe, AZ 85287

ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses

Under federal legislation entitled the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (“Act”), no institution of higher education shall be eligible to receive funds or any other form of financial assistance under any federal program, including any federally funded or guaranteed student loan program, unless it has adopted and has implemented a program to prevent the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees. The Act requires the annual distribution of the following information to students and employees.

Prohibition

It is the goal and policy of Arizona State University (“ASU”) to provide a drug free environment for all University students and employees. To achieve this goal and to comply with federal law, ASU prohibits the unlawful sale, manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, and use of controlled substances on its property or as part of any of its activities.

Every ASU student and employee must abide by the terms of this statement, abide by applicable policies of the Arizona Board of Regents and Arizona State University, and abide by local, state, and federal laws regarding the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol.

ASU students and employees are subject to all applicable drug and alcohol policies, including policies set forth in the University’s Staff Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, the Academic Affairs Policies and Procedures Manual, University Student Services Manuals, and the ASU Police Department Policies and Procedures Manual. The following drug and alcohol policies also apply to students and employees: the Arizona Board of Regents’ Code of Conduct and Student Code of Conduct and Arizona State University’s Policy regarding alcohol and other drugs.

Sanctions

Sanctions under federal, state, and local law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol are serious and can range from civil sanctions to criminal convictions including fines and imprisonment. A listing of Arizona penalties

can be found at www.azleg.gov/arizonarevisedstatutes.asp?title=13 and a listing of Federal penalties can be found at www.justice.gov/dea/agency/penalties.htm. Sanctions will be imposed on a student who violates a Board of Regents’ or University drug or alcohol policy; those sanctions may include expulsion or suspension, and may also include the requirement that the student participate in a drug education program. Sanctions will be imposed on an employee who violates university drug or alcohol policies which may include termination of employment, progressive discipline, and may also include the requirement that the employee participate in a drug education program.

Health Risks

A. Alcohol

Alcoholic consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Even low doses significantly impair the judgment and coordination required to drive a car safely, increasing the likelihood that the driver will be involved in an accident. Low to moderate doses of alcohol also increase the incidence of a variety of aggressive acts, including spouse and child abuse. Moderate to high doses of alcohol cause marked impairments in higher mental functions, severely altering a person’s ability to learn and remember information. Very high doses cause respiratory depression and death. If combined with other depressants of the central nervous system, much lower doses of alcohol will produce the effect just described.

Repeated use of alcohol can lead to dependence. Sudden cessation of alcohol intake is likely to produce withdrawal symptoms, including severe anxiety, tremors, hallucinations, and convulsions. Alcohol withdrawal can be life threatening. Long-term consumption of large quantities of alcohol, particularly when combined with poor nutrition, can also lead to permanent damage to vital organs such as the brain and the liver.

Mothers who drink alcohol during pregnancy may give birth to infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. These infants have irreversible physical abnormalities and mental retardation. In addition, research indicates that children of alcoholic parents are at greater risk than other youngsters of becoming alcoholics.

ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses, cont.

B. Illicit Drugs

A description of health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs is set forth in the attached Exhibit B.

Treatment, Counseling, and Rehabilitation Programs

Additional information regarding the health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, drug awareness programs, and drug rehabilitation programs are available to employees and students through Student Health, the Employee Assistance Program and Counseling and Consultation. Classes on drug abuse are offered in the School of Social Work, Departments of Psychology and Counseling, the College of Nursing and the Human Resources Department.

The following offices have the ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses and will provide it on request:

- *Office of General Counsel*
- *Dean's Office in each ASU College*
- *Human Resources Department*
- *Division of Graduate Studies*
- *Provost Offices on each campus*
- *Student Employment*
- *Office of Research Development and Administration*
- *Student Life*

For further information about this statement or the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, contact the Office of General Counsel by calling 480.965.4550.

ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses, cont.

Controlled Substances – Uses & Effects

DRUGS CSA SCHEDULE	TRADE OR OTHER NAMES	MEDICAL USES	DEPENDENCE Physical	DEPENDENCE Psychological	TOLERANCE	DURATION (Hours)	METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION	POSSIBLE EFFECTS	EFFECTS OF OVERDOSE	WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME
NARCOTICS										
III III V	Dover's Powder, Percocet, Percocet/ibuprofen	Analgic, antidiarrheal	High	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, smoked	Euphoria,	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, nausea	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
III III V	Morphine, MS Contin, Roxicon, Roxicon-SR	Analgic, antidiarrheal	High	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, smoked, injected	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
III III V	Tylenol w/Codone, Empirin w/Codone	Analgic, antidiarrheal	Moderate	Moderate	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected	Respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
III III V	Robaxan A.C, Fiorinal w/Codone	Analgic, antidiarrheal	High	High	Yes	3-6	Injected, smoked, smoked	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
I	Diacidin	Analgic	High	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
II	Demoral, Mepergan	Analgic	High	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
II	Meperidine (Pethidine)	Analgic	High	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
II	Methadone	Analgic	High	High	Yes	12-24	Oral, injected	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
II	Other Narcotics	Analgic, antidiarrheal, antidiarrheal	High/Low	High/Low	Yes	Variable	Oral, injected	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
II	Tussionex, Fentanyl, Davron, Lomol, Talwin [†]	Analgic, antidiarrheal, antidiarrheal	High/Low	High/Low	Yes	Variable	Oral, injected	Euphoria, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, constricted pupils, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
DEPRESSANTS										
IV	Chloral Hydrate	Hypnotic	Moderate	Moderate	Yes	5-8	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
IV	Barbiturates	Anesthetic, anticonvulsant, sedative, hypnotic, veterinary euthanasia agent	High-Mod	High-Mod	Yes	1-16	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
IV	Benzodiazepines	Anxiolytic, anticonvulsant, sedative, hypnotic	Low	Low	Yes	4-8	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
I	Methaqualone	Sedative, hypnotic	High	High	Yes	4-8	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
III	Glutethimide	Sedative, hypnotic	High	Moderate	Yes	4-8	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
III IV	Other Depressants	Anxiolytic, sedative, hypnotic	Moderate	Moderate	Yes	4-8	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
III IV	Egami, Milvon, Naludar, Placidyl, Valmid	Anxiolytic, sedative, hypnotic	Moderate	Moderate	Yes	4-8	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
STIMULANTS										
II	Cocaine [†]	Local anesthetic	Possible	High	Yes	1-2	Smoked, smoked, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, increased pulse rate & blood pressure	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
II	Amphetamines	Adrenergic, stimulant, appetite suppressant, weight control	Possible	High	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, increased pulse rate & blood pressure	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
II	Phenmetrazine	Weight control	Possible	High	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, increased pulse rate & blood pressure	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
II	Methylphenidate	Weight control	Possible	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, increased pulse rate & blood pressure	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
III IV	Other Stimulants	Weight control	Possible	High	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, increased pulse rate & blood pressure	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
III IV	Adexor, Dylor, Durex, Lonamin, Malfax, Plegone, Sarcocox, Torazate, Rogant, Pato-2	Weight control	Possible	High	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, increased pulse rate & blood pressure	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
HALLUCINOGENS										
I	LSD	None	None	Unknown	Yes	8-12	Oral	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
I	Mescaline and Peyote	None	None	Unknown	Yes	8-12	Oral	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
I	Amphetamine Variants	None	None	Unknown	Yes	Variable	Oral	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
I	Phencyclidine	None	Unknown	High	Yes	Days	Smoked, oral, injected	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
I	Phencyclidine Analogs	None	Unknown	High	Yes	Days	Smoked, oral, injected	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
I	Other Hallucinogens	None	None	Unknown	Possible	Variable	Smoked, oral, injected, sniffed	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
I	Butoramine, bogaine, DMT, DET, Psilocybin, Psilocybin	None	None	Unknown	Possible	Variable	Smoked, oral, injected, sniffed	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
CANNABIS										
I	Marijuana	None	Unknown	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral	Euphoria, relaxed inhibitions, increased appetite, disoriented behavior	Fatigue, paranoia, possible psychosis	Insomnia, hyperactivity, and decreased appetite occasionally reported
III	Tetrahydrocannabinol	None	Unknown	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral	Euphoria, relaxed inhibitions, increased appetite, disoriented behavior	Fatigue, paranoia, possible psychosis	Insomnia, hyperactivity, and decreased appetite occasionally reported
I	Hashish	None	Unknown	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral	Euphoria, relaxed inhibitions, increased appetite, disoriented behavior	Fatigue, paranoia, possible psychosis	Insomnia, hyperactivity, and decreased appetite occasionally reported
I	Hashish Oil	None	Unknown	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral	Euphoria, relaxed inhibitions, increased appetite, disoriented behavior	Fatigue, paranoia, possible psychosis	Insomnia, hyperactivity, and decreased appetite occasionally reported

[†] Designated a narcotic under the CSA
[†] Not designed a narcotic under the CSA

Reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 95, No. 199, Thursday, August 16, 1990: Rules & Regulations

Facts About ASU

Arizona State University enjoys a national reputation as a leading research institution. ASU produces more graduates than any other university in the state. Students from around the nation and the world choose ASU because of its diversity and quality of academic, student, and research programs, a beautiful campus setting, and the value of the ASU degree in today's world.

Academic Environment

ASU offers 153 bachelor's degree programs, 147 master's degree programs, 83 doctoral programs, and one law degree program.

Undergraduate Students

ASU enrolled 9,254 new freshmen for the Fall 2011 semester. **Of the new freshmen, 28.4% graduated in the top 10% of their high school class.** The average ACT composite score of first time freshmen is 23.9. The average SAT combined score is 1107.

ASU enrolled 6,776 new transfer students for the Fall 2011 semester with 60% of the new transfers coming from community colleges in Arizona.

The graduation rate for 2000 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 59.4%. The graduation rate for 2001 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 58.6%. The graduation rate for 2002 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 57.6%. The graduation rate for 2003 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 56.6%. The graduation rate for 2004 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 57.8%. The graduation rate for 2005 lower division transfer students graduating in five years or less was 58.7%. The graduation rate for 2006 lower division transfer students graduating in 5 years or less was 59.1%.

The graduation rate for 2000 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 69.9%. The graduation rate for 2001 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 71.6%. The graduation rate for 2002 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 71.8%. The graduation rate for 2003 upper division transfer students

graduating in four years or less was 71.0%. The graduation rate for 2004 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 74.2%. The graduation rate for 2005 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 71.3%. The graduation rate for 2006 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 72.7%. The graduation rate for 2007 upper division transfer students graduating in four years or less was 72.2%.

Undergraduate Enrollment

ASU enrolled 58,404 undergraduates in the Fall 2011 semester. Seniors (Seniors: 19,797; Juniors: 16,707; Sophomores: 11,830; Freshmen: 9,850) compose the largest class, representing more than a quarter of the student body and over a third of the undergraduate enrollment. ASU enrolled students from every state and from 91 countries in the Fall 2011 semester.

Undergraduate Student Profile

33.9% are from ethnic minority backgrounds

3.2% are international students

The average age is 23 (22.7).

Degrees Awarded

In 2010-2011, ASU awarded 12,194 bachelors, 4,150 masters, 545 doctoral and 201 law degrees.

The graduation rate for 2000 first time, full time freshmen graduating in six years or less was 56.3%; the graduation rate for 2001 first time, full time freshmen graduating in six years or less was 55.6%; the graduation rate for 2002 first time, full time freshmen graduating in six years or less was 55.8%; the graduation rate for 2003 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 55.8%. The graduation rate for 2004 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 58.7%. The graduation rate for 2005 first time, full time freshmen graduation in six years or less was 58%. Information on students who transfer out from ASU is not recorded, therefore is not available.